

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 1 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ 7652
Vul: None ♦ J76432
HCP: 1 ♣ 52

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2 ♠ 942
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ96
HCP: 15 ♣ KQJ73

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3 ♠ J9643
Dealer: E ♥ J43
Vul: Both ♦ 10987
HCP: 2 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4 ♠ AQJ86
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ54
Vul: EW ♦ J3
HCP: 17 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5 ♠ 987
Dealer: E ♥ K
Vul: Both ♦ AQ8543
HCP: 12 ♣ K109

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ 9
♥ 7652
♦ J76432
♣ 52

South:
♠ AKQ63
♥ J
♦ A9
♣ KJ1043

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	2NT ²	3♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 2
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ 942
♥ —
♦ AKQ96
♣ KQJ73

South:
♠ Q65
♥ K103
♦ 852
♣ 10862

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
3♥	X	4♣ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 3
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ J9643
♥ J43
♦ 10987
♣ 7

South:
♠ —
♥ AKQ1096
♦ AQJ53
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
X	3♥	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 4
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 2
Contract: 5♦ X W

North:
♠ AQJ86
♥ AKQ54
♦ J3
♣ 8

South:
♠ 974
♥ 109732
♦ 5
♣ Q543

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	X	4♥
5♦	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 5
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ X S

North:
♠ 987
♥ K
♦ AQ8543
♣ K109

South:
♠ KJ1054
♥ 4
♦ KJ1092
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
		1♥	1♠
2♠ ¹	X	Pass	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 1 ♠ AKQ63
Dealer: E ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ A9
HCP: 18 ♣ KJ1043

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2 ♠ Q65
Dealer: W ♥ K103
Vul: NS ♦ 852
HCP: 5 ♣ 10862

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ1096
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ53
HCP: 16 ♣ 94

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4 ♠ 974
Dealer: W ♥ 109732
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 2 ♣ Q543

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5 ♠ KJ1054
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1092
HCP: 8 ♣ 86

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 7652
 ♦ J76432
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ AKQ63
 ♥ J
 ♦ A9
 ♣ KJ1043

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	2NT ²	3♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 2
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 942
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQ96
 ♣ KQJ73

South:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ K103
 ♦ 852
 ♣ 10862

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
3♥	X	4♣ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 3
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ J9643
 ♥ J43
 ♦ 10987
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKQ1096
 ♦ AQJ53
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
X	3♥	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 4
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 5♦ X W

North:
 ♠ AQJ86
 ♥ AKQ54
 ♦ J3
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 974
 ♥ 109732
 ♦ 5
 ♣ Q543

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	X	4♥
5♦	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 5
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ X S

North:
 ♠ 987
 ♥ K
 ♦ AQ8543
 ♣ K109

South:
 ♠ KJ1054
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KJ1092
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
		1♥	1♠
2♠ ¹	X	Pass	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 6 ♠ AKQJ65
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ76
HCP: 16 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 7 ♠ AK108
Dealer: E ♥ 96432
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 7 ♣ 542

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8 ♠ AJ1084
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ 97
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ10632

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9 ♠ J6
Dealer: E ♥ Q10952
Vul: NS ♦ K87
HCP: 6 ♣ 964

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ98
Vul: EW ♦ 93
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQ64

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ65
 ♥ 6
 ♦ KQJ76
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ 1053
 ♦ 832
 ♣ Q10632

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	4♦	X	4♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 7
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♥X N

North:
 ♠ AK108
 ♥ 96432
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 542

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ QJ1087
 ♦ 98
 ♣ AQJ97

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	4♥	4♣	5♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 8
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ1084
 ♥ —
 ♦ 97
 ♣ KJ10632

South:
 ♠ 963
 ♥ Q9743
 ♦ J4
 ♣ A87

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♣
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 9
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ Q10952
 ♦ K87
 ♣ 964

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ AKJ874
 ♦ QJ1043
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
4♥ ²	Pass	4♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Splinter

Board: 10
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 5♣X S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AKQ98
 ♦ 93
 ♣ AKQ64

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ 1042
 ♦ J75
 ♣ 109873

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	4♣	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	5♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 6 ♠ 94
Dealer: W ♥ 1053
Vul: Both ♦ 832
HCP: 2 ♣ Q10632

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1087
Vul: None ♦ 98
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ97

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8 ♠ 963
Dealer: W ♥ Q9743
Vul: None ♦ J4
HCP: 7 ♣ A87

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9 ♠ 53
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ874
Vul: NS ♦ QJ1043
HCP: 11 ♣ —

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 10 ♠ 32
Dealer: W ♥ 1042
Vul: EW ♦ J75
HCP: 1 ♣ 109873

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ65
 ♥ 6
 ♦ KQJ76
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ 1053
 ♦ 832
 ♣ Q10632

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	4♦	X	4♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 7
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♥X N

North:
 ♠ AK108
 ♥ 96432
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 542

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ QJ1087
 ♦ 98
 ♣ AQJ97

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	4♥	4♣	5♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 8
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ1084
 ♥ —
 ♦ 97
 ♣ KJ10632

South:
 ♠ 963
 ♥ Q9743
 ♦ J4
 ♣ A87

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♣
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 9
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ Q10952
 ♦ K87
 ♣ 964

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ AKJ874
 ♦ QJ1043
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
4♥ ²	Pass	4♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Splinter

Board: 10
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 5♣X S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AKQ98
 ♦ 93
 ♣ AKQ64

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ 1042
 ♦ J75
 ♣ 109873

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	4♣	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	5♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 11 ♠ 76432
Dealer: E ♥ 732
Vul: EW ♦ 95
HCP: 0 ♣ 853

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1076
Vul: None ♦ 94
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ1065

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 13 ♠ 97632
Dealer: E ♥ 942
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 0 ♣ 8764

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14 ♠ AK1073
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ QJ10983
HCP: 10 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ 76432
 ♥ 732
 ♦ 95
 ♣ 853

South:
 ♠ 985
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ107
 ♣ QJ1062

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³	Pass
3♠ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass
4NT ⁶	Pass	5♣ ⁷	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
7. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 12
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AJ1076
 ♦ 94
 ♣ AQ1065

South:
 ♠ J63
 ♥ Q9853
 ♦ A106
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 13
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ 97632
 ♥ 942
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 8764

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KJ10875
 ♣ AQJ52

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass
4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 14
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AK1073
 ♥ 3
 ♦ QJ10983
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ 109
 ♦ 7642
 ♣ J9874

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 11 ♠ 985
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ107
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1062

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 12 ♠ J63
Dealer: W ♥ Q9853
Vul: None ♦ A106
HCP: 7 ♣ 97

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ KJ10875
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ52

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14 ♠ 42
Dealer: W ♥ 109
Vul: Both ♦ 7642
HCP: 1 ♣ J9874

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 0
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♥ E

North:
♠ 76432
♥ 732
♦ 95
♣ 853

South:
♠ 985
♥ —
♦ KQJ107
♣ QJ1062

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³	Pass
3♠ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass
4NT ⁶	Pass	5♣ ⁷	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
7. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 12
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 10
♥ AJ1076
♦ 94
♣ AQ1065

South:
♠ J63
♥ Q9853
♦ A106
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 13
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 0
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ E

North:
♠ 97632
♥ 942
♦ 2
♣ 8764

South:
♠ 5
♥ 8
♦ KJ10875
♣ AQJ52

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass
4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 14
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 1
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ AK1073
♥ 3
♦ QJ10983
♣ 2

South:
♠ 42
♥ 109
♦ 7642
♣ J9874

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 15	♠ Q82	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q74	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ1064	
HCP: 9	♣ 85	Partner bids first.
Board: 16	♠ —	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10543	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ1097	
Board: 17	♠ 7632	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J1076	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 74	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 843	Partner bids first.
Board: 18	♠ —	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ83	
Vul: None	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ10976	
Board: 19	♠ 54	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10987542	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 105	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ Q82
 ♥ Q74
 ♦ AJ1064
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ KJ1073
 ♥ KJ1085
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 16
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 74
 ♦ AK10543
 ♣ QJ1097

South:
 ♠ KQ97
 ♥ 1052
 ♦ 62
 ♣ A542

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 17
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ 7632
 ♥ J1076
 ♦ 74
 ♣ 843

South:
 ♠ KQJ84
 ♥ 32
 ♦ J
 ♣ AKQ62

West	North	East	South
		1♦	1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	5♦	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 18
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ83
 ♦ J7
 ♣ QJ10976

South:
 ♠ J765
 ♥ 1065
 ♦ A94
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 19
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 3
 ♦ Q10987542
 ♣ 105

South:
 ♠ AK1062
 ♥ QJ1096
 ♦ —
 ♣ J76

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 15	♠ KJ1073	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1085	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 9	♣ J2	You bid first.

Board: 16	♠ KQ97	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 1052	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A542	

Board: 17	♠ KQJ84	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 32	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ62	You bid first.

Board: 18	♠ J765	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 1065	
Vul: None	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A84	

Board: 19	♠ AK1062	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1096	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ J76	You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ Q82
 ♥ Q74
 ♦ AJ1064
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ KJ1073
 ♥ KJ1085
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 16
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 74
 ♦ AK10543
 ♣ QJ1097

South:
 ♠ KQ97
 ♥ 1052
 ♦ 62
 ♣ A542

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 17
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ 7632
 ♥ J1076
 ♦ 74
 ♣ 843

South:
 ♠ KQJ84
 ♥ 32
 ♦ J
 ♣ AKQ62

West	North	East	South
		1♦	1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	5♦	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 18
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ83
 ♦ J7
 ♣ QJ10976

South:
 ♠ J765
 ♥ 1065
 ♦ A94
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 19
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 3
 ♦ Q10987542
 ♣ 105

South:
 ♠ AK1062
 ♥ QJ1096
 ♦ —
 ♣ J76

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 20 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ AQ1075
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQJ54

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 21 ♠ J8
Dealer: E ♥ K4
Vul: Both ♦ 9862
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ854

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22 ♠ KQJ1053
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1093
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 11 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 23 ♠ K843
Dealer: E ♥ K953
Vul: EW ♦ 6542
HCP: 7 ♣ J

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24 ♠ KQJ1052
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1063
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 9 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AQ1075
 ♣ AKQJ54

South:
 ♠ 10874
 ♥ KJ8743
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣	Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 21
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ K4
 ♦ 9862
 ♣ AQ854

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AJ10762
 ♦ KJ1075
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	3♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 22
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ KQJ1053
 ♥ KQ1093
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 942
 ♥ 64
 ♦ A764
 ♣ 10854

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	3♣	Pass
3♦	3♠	4♣	4♠
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 23
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣X W

North:
 ♠ K843
 ♥ K953
 ♦ 6542
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ AJ1075
 ♥ AJ1082
 ♦ —
 ♣ 986

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
3♣	4♠	5♣	Pass
6♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 24
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:
 ♠ KQJ1052
 ♥ QJ1063
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ K752
 ♦ J7632
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 20 ♠ 10874
Dealer: W ♥ KJ8743
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 4 ♣ 62

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 21 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ AJ10762
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1075
HCP: 9 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22 ♠ 942
Dealer: W ♥ 64
Vul: NS ♦ A764
HCP: 4 ♣ 10854

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23 ♠ AJ1075
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1082
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ 986

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 24 ♠ A6
Dealer: W ♥ K752
Vul: Both ♦ J7632
HCP: 8 ♣ 96

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AQ1075
 ♣ AKQJ54

South:
 ♠ 10874
 ♥ KJ8743
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣	Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 21
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ K4
 ♦ 9862
 ♣ AQ854

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AJ10762
 ♦ KJ1075
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	3♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 22
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ KQJ1053
 ♥ KQ1093
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 942
 ♥ 64
 ♦ A764
 ♣ 10854

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	3♣	Pass
3♦	3♠	4♣	4♠
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 23
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣X W

North:
 ♠ K843
 ♥ K953
 ♦ 6542
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ AJ1075
 ♥ AJ1082
 ♦ —
 ♣ 986

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
3♣	4♠	5♣	Pass
6♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 24
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:
 ♠ KQJ1052
 ♥ QJ1063
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ K752
 ♦ J7632
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 25 ♠ A954
Dealer: E ♥ K9742
Vul: EW ♦ 853
HCP: 7 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 26 ♠ KJ1094
Dealer: W ♥ 953
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ72
HCP: 10 ♣ —

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 27 ♠ 86
Dealer: E ♥ K83
Vul: None ♦ K972
HCP: 8 ♣ Q754

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28 ♠ AQ1095
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1032
HCP: 10 ♣ 942

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A954

♥ K9742

♦ 853

♣ 7

South:

♠ KQ1076

♥ —

♦ KQ10974

♣ J8

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 26

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 3

Contract: 6♥ W

North:

♠ KJ1094

♥ 953

♦ KQJ72

♣ —

South:

♠ 8753

♥ 64

♦ 10863

♣ QJ5

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♠¹ Pass

4♥ Pass 4NT² Pass

5♣³ Pass 5♥ Pass

6♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 27

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 86

♥ K83

♦ K972

♣ Q754

South:

♠ KJ1092

♥ 4

♦ 5

♣ KJ10962

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

2♠² Pass 2NT³ Pass

3♣⁴ Pass 4♣⁵ Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 28

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 1

Contract: 6♥ W

North:

♠ AQ1095

♥ —

♦ KJ1032

♣ 942

South:

♠ J6432

♥ 1095

♦ 854

♣ 76

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 3♠² Pass

4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴ Pass

5♥⁵ Pass 6♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 25 ♠ KQ1076
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ KQ10974
HCP: 11 ♣ J8

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 26 ♠ 8753
Dealer: W ♥ 64
Vul: Both ♦ 10863
HCP: 3 ♣ QJ5

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27 ♠ KJ1092
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ10962

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 28 ♠ J6432
Dealer: W ♥ 1095
Vul: Both ♦ 854
HCP: 1 ♣ 76

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A954

♥ K9742

♦ 853

♣ 7

South:

♠ KQ1076

♥ —

♦ KQ10974

♣ J8

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 26

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 3

Contract: 6♥ W

North:

♠ KJ1094

♥ 953

♦ KQJ72

♣ —

South:

♠ 8753

♥ 64

♦ 10863

♣ QJ5

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♠¹ Pass

4♥ Pass 4NT² Pass

5♣³ Pass 5♥ Pass

6♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 27

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 86

♥ K83

♦ K972

♣ Q754

South:

♠ KJ1092

♥ 4

♦ 5

♣ KJ10962

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

2♠² Pass 2NT³ Pass

3♣⁴ Pass 4♣⁵ Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 28

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 1

Contract: 6♥ W

North:

♠ AQ1095

♥ —

♦ KJ1032

♣ 942

South:

♠ J6432

♥ 1095

♦ 854

♣ 76

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 3♠² Pass

4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴ Pass

5♥⁵ Pass 6♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 29 ♠ 10982
Dealer: E ♥ 7652
Vul: NS ♦ 62
HCP: 2 ♣ Q93

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ Q108
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ74
HCP: 15 ♣ AQJ86

West Opens 1♥.

East Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 31 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ J873
Vul: EW ♦ K10865
HCP: 6 ♣ Q762

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32 ♠ AQ1043
Dealer: W ♥ QJ10975
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ Q4

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 33 ♠ Q10832
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ 98642
HCP: 2 ♣ 74

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 10982
 ♥ 7652
 ♦ 62
 ♣ Q93

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KQJ109
 ♦ KQJ974
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 30
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q108
 ♦ KQJ74
 ♣ AQJ86

South:
 ♠ Q10542
 ♥ J643
 ♦ 865
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	X	3♦
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 31
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J873
 ♦ K10865
 ♣ Q762

South:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ AQ1095
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AJ1054

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
4♠	5♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 32
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♥X N

North:
 ♠ AQ1043
 ♥ QJ10975
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 87532
 ♣ KJ1095

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2NT	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 33
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q10832
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 98642
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQJ103
 ♣ KQ10863

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
4♣ ²	5♦	6♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 29 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ109
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ974
HCP: 15 ♣ K

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 30 ♠ Q10542
Dealer: W ♥ J643
Vul: EW ♦ 865
HCP: 3 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♥.

East Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 31 ♠ 43
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1095
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ1054

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32 ♠ 75
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ 87532
HCP: 4 ♣ KJ1095

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ103
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ10863

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 10982
 ♥ 7652
 ♦ 62
 ♣ Q93

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KQJ109
 ♦ KQJ974
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 30
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q108
 ♦ KQJ74
 ♣ AQJ86

South:
 ♠ Q10542
 ♥ J643
 ♦ 865
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	X	3♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 31
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J873
 ♦ K10865
 ♣ Q762

South:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ AQ1095
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AJ1054

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
4♠	5♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 32
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♥X N

North:
 ♠ AQ1043
 ♥ QJ10975
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 87532
 ♣ KJ1095

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2NT	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 33
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q10832
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 98642
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQJ103
 ♣ KQ10863

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
4♣ ²	5♦	6♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. Splinter			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 34 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ J93
Vul: None ♦ AQJ74
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ108

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 35 ♠ 109753
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ AJ65
HCP: 7 ♣ Q72

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 36 ♠ AKJ874
Dealer: W ♥ AK10953
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 15 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 37 ♠ K10743
Dealer: E ♥ J1052
Vul: EW ♦ K82
HCP: 7 ♣ 4

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ105
Vul: None ♦ Q9
HCP: 15 ♣ AK10862

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J93
 ♦ AQJ74
 ♣ AKQ108

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ 10742
 ♦ K9632
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	4♦
4♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 35
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 109753
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AJ65
 ♣ Q72

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQ1062
 ♦ 108
 ♣ KJ1094

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
X	3♣	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 36
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ874
 ♥ AK10953
 ♦ —
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 1052
 ♥ J84
 ♦ 7632
 ♣ J73

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	Pass
3♦	3♥	4♦	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 37
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ K10743
 ♥ J1052
 ♦ K82
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ 8
 ♦ QJ1073
 ♣ KQ1082

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 38
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ105
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ AK10862

South:
 ♠ 1093
 ♥ 64
 ♦ KJ10752
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	5♣	5♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 34 ♠ 108
Dealer: W ♥ 10742
Vul: None ♦ K9632
HCP: 3 ♣ 76

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1062
Vul: None ♦ 108
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ1094

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 36 ♠ 1052
Dealer: W ♥ J84
Vul: NS ♦ 7632
HCP: 2 ♣ J73

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 37 ♠ J8
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1073
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ1082

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 38 ♠ 1093
Dealer: W ♥ 64
Vul: None ♦ KJ10752
HCP: 4 ♣ 95

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J93
 ♦ AQJ74
 ♣ AKQ108

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ 10742
 ♦ K9632
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	4♦
4♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 35
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 109753
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AJ65
 ♣ Q72

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQ1062
 ♦ 108
 ♣ KJ1094

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
X	3♣	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 36
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ874
 ♥ AK10953
 ♦ —
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 1052
 ♥ J84
 ♦ 7632
 ♣ J73

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	Pass
3♦	3♥	4♦	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 37
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ K10743
 ♥ J1052
 ♦ K82
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ 8
 ♦ QJ1073
 ♣ KQ1082

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 38
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ105
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ AK10862

South:
 ♠ 1093
 ♥ 64
 ♦ KJ10752
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	5♣	5♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 39 ♠ J52
Dealer: E ♥ AQ542
Vul: NS ♦ 76
HCP: 7 ♣ 942

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40 ♠ QJ6
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1087
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ1054

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 41 ♠ Q10743
Dealer: E ♥ 9432
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 6 ♣ A97

East Opens 1♦.
Partner bids first.

Board: 42 ♠ QJ1073
Dealer: W ♥ KQ
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ109
HCP: 17 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 43 ♠ 965
Dealer: E ♥ 7543
Vul: EW ♦ 74
HCP: 1 ♣ J983

East Opens 1♦.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J52

♥ AQ542

♦ 76

♣ 942

South:

♠ 10

♥ 6

♦ AQJ943

♣ KJ1087

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹

3♣² Pass 4♦³ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Splinter

Board: 40

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 4

Contract: 6♥ W

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ —

♦ KJ1087

♣ KJ1054

South:

♠ 43

♥ 5

♦ Q6432

♣ Q9872

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ 4♣² 5♦

6♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Splinter

Board: 41

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q10743

♥ 9432

♦ 10

♣ A97

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ1075

♦ 652

♣ KQJ108

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 42

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ QJ1073

♥ KQ

♦ AKQ109

♣ 4

South:

♠ 982

♥ 108

♦ 8754

♣ QJ52

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 43

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 965

♥ 7543

♦ 74

♣ J983

South:

♠ AKQ103

♥ KQJ962

♦ K

♣ 5

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 39 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ943
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ1087

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 40 ♠ 43
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ Q6432
HCP: 4 ♣ Q9872

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 41 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1075
Vul: Both ♦ 652
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ108

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 42 ♠ 982
Dealer: W ♥ 108
Vul: NS ♦ 8754
HCP: 3 ♣ QJ52

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 43 ♠ AKQ103
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ962
Vul: EW ♦ K
HCP: 18 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J52

♥ AQ542

♦ 76

♣ 942

South:

♠ 10

♥ 6

♦ AQJ943

♣ KJ1087

West North East South

1♠ 2NT¹

3♣² Pass 4♦³ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Splinter

Board: 40

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 4

Contract: 6♥ W

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ —

♦ KJ1087

♣ KJ1054

South:

♠ 43

♥ 5

♦ Q6432

♣ Q9872

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ 4♣² 5♦

6♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Splinter

Board: 41

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q10743

♥ 9432

♦ 10

♣ A97

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ1075

♦ 652

♣ KQJ108

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 42

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ QJ1073

♥ KQ

♦ AKQ109

♣ 4

South:

♠ 982

♥ 108

♦ 8754

♣ QJ52

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 43

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 965

♥ 7543

♦ 74

♣ J983

South:

♠ AKQ103

♥ KQJ962

♦ K

♣ 5

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 44 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ73
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ732
HCP: 16 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 45 ♠ 976
Dealer: E ♥ J75
Vul: Both ♦ AK1054
HCP: 8 ♣ 85

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 46 ♠ KJ1075
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ QJ1075
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ10

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47 ♠ K1093
Dealer: E ♥ K1097
Vul: NS ♦ 972
HCP: 6 ♣ 108

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48 ♠ K5
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ43
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1093
HCP: 17 ♣ J

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♦X N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AQJ73
 ♦ AKQ732
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ J109642
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 98
 ♣ J764

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 45
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ 976
 ♥ J75
 ♦ AK1054
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ AQ1084
 ♥ KQ1043
 ♦ 72
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
X	2♠	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♥	4♣	Pass
5♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 46
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1075
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ1075
 ♣ KJ10

South:
 ♠ Q9832
 ♥ K93
 ♦ 93
 ♣ 932

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	3♠
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 47
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ K1093
 ♥ K1097
 ♦ 972
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ 6
 ♦ QJ1065
 ♣ AQJ54

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	3♥	Pass
4♣ ²	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 48
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ AKQ43
 ♦ KJ1093
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ J9643
 ♥ 1092
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 10876

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 44 ♠ J109642
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ 98
HCP: 2 ♣ J764

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45 ♠ AQ1084
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1043
Vul: Both ♦ 72
HCP: 11 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 46 ♠ Q9832
Dealer: W ♥ K93
Vul: None ♦ 93
HCP: 5 ♣ 932

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47 ♠ 82
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ QJ1065
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ54

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 48 ♠ J9643
Dealer: W ♥ 1092
Vul: NS ♦ Q
HCP: 3 ♣ 10876

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♦X N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AQJ73
 ♦ AKQ732
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ J109642
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 98
 ♣ J764

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 45
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ 976
 ♥ J75
 ♦ AK1054
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ AQ1084
 ♥ KQ1043
 ♦ 72
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
X	2♠	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♥	4♣	Pass
5♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 46
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1075
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ1075
 ♣ KJ10

South:
 ♠ Q9832
 ♥ K93
 ♦ 93
 ♣ 932

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	3♠
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 47
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ K1093
 ♥ K1097
 ♦ 972
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ 6
 ♦ QJ1065
 ♣ AQJ54

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	3♥	Pass
4♣ ²	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 48
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ AKQ43
 ♦ KJ1093
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ J9643
 ♥ 1092
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 10876

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 49 ♠ AJ652
Dealer: E ♥ 1084
Vul: EW ♦ 942
HCP: 8 ♣ K5

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50 ♠ AQJ83
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ KQ10642
HCP: 15 ♣ K4

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 51 ♠ 764
Dealer: E ♥ 109
Vul: NS ♦ 73
HCP: 1 ♣ J98532

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52 ♠ AQJ62
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1098
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 11 ♣ 87

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 53 ♠ 1032
Dealer: E ♥ 106
Vul: NS ♦ Q92
HCP: 3 ♣ J7632

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ AJ652
 ♥ 1084
 ♦ 942
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ KQ1097
 ♥ KQJ52
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♦ ²	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 50
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♣X S

North:
 ♠ AQJ83
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ10642
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KQ7542
 ♦ —
 ♣ 1096532

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	X	Pass
Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 51
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 764
 ♥ 109
 ♦ 73
 ♣ J98532

South:
 ♠ AK1092
 ♥ 6
 ♦ K10
 ♣ AQ1064

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 52
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ AQJ62
 ♥ KJ1098
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ 875
 ♥ 63
 ♦ 84
 ♣ A96543

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	3NT	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 53
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 1032
 ♥ 106
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ J7632

South:
 ♠ AKQ876
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AJ1084
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	2♠	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 49 ♠ KQ1097
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ52
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 11 ♣ 43

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 50 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ KQ7542
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 5 ♣ 1096532

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 51 ♠ AK1092
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ K10
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ1064

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 52 ♠ 875
Dealer: W ♥ 63
Vul: Both ♦ 84
HCP: 4 ♣ A96543

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53 ♠ AKQ876
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1084
HCP: 16 ♣ Q

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ AJ652
 ♥ 1084
 ♦ 942
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ KQ1097
 ♥ KQJ52
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♦ ²	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 50
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♣X S

North:
 ♠ AQJ83
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ10642
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KQ7542
 ♦ —
 ♣ 1096532

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	X	Pass
Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 51
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 764
 ♥ 109
 ♦ 73
 ♣ J98532

South:
 ♠ AK1092
 ♥ 6
 ♦ K10
 ♣ AQ1064

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 52
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ AQJ62
 ♥ KJ1098
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ 875
 ♥ 63
 ♦ 84
 ♣ A96543

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	3NT	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 53
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 1032
 ♥ 106
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ J7632

South:
 ♠ AKQ876
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AJ1084
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	2♠	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 54 ♠ 108
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1085
Vul: EW ♦ J
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ1043

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 55 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ K762
Vul: EW ♦ KQ9532
HCP: 8 ♣ 1094

East Opens 1♣.
Partner bids first.

Board: 56 ♠ AKQ107
Dealer: W ♥ 105
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1093
HCP: 15 ♣ J

West Opens 1♥.
You bid first.

Board: 57 ♠ 103
Dealer: E ♥ 73
Vul: Both ♦ Q10853
HCP: 4 ♣ Q1032

East Opens 1♣.
Partner bids first.

Board: 58 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ AK1097
Vul: NS ♦ 96
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ1064

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♣X S

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ QJ1085
 ♦ J
 ♣ AJ1043

South:
 ♠ 953
 ♥ 94
 ♦ 10642
 ♣ KQ86

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	3♠	Pass
4♣ ²	Pass	4♠	5♣
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 55
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K762
 ♦ KQ9532
 ♣ 1094

South:
 ♠ AQJ742
 ♥ QJ1093
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 56
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ107
 ♥ 105
 ♦ KQ1093
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ Q984
 ♦ 54
 ♣ A9542

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 57
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ 73
 ♦ Q10853
 ♣ Q1032

South:
 ♠ KQJ87
 ♥ KQJ106
 ♦ K94
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 58
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 6♦ W

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AK1097
 ♦ 96
 ♣ KJ1064

South:
 ♠ 10642
 ♥ Q86
 ♦ 32
 ♣ Q987

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♥
4♦	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
5♠ ³	Pass	6♦	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 54 ♠ 953
Dealer: W ♥ 94
Vul: EW ♦ 10642
HCP: 5 ♣ KQ86

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 55 ♠ AQJ742
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1093
Vul: EW ♦ 10
HCP: 10 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 56 ♠ 86
Dealer: W ♥ Q984
Vul: Both ♦ 54
HCP: 6 ♣ A9542

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57 ♠ KQJ87
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ106
Vul: Both ♦ K94
HCP: 15 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 58 ♠ 10642
Dealer: W ♥ Q86
Vul: NS ♦ 32
HCP: 4 ♣ Q987

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♣X S

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ QJ1085
 ♦ J
 ♣ AJ1043

South:
 ♠ 953
 ♥ 94
 ♦ 10642
 ♣ KQ86

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	3♠	Pass
4♣ ²	Pass	4♠	5♣
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 55
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K762
 ♦ KQ9532
 ♣ 1094

South:
 ♠ AQJ742
 ♥ QJ1093
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 56
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ107
 ♥ 105
 ♦ KQ1093
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ Q984
 ♦ 54
 ♣ A9542

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 57
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ 73
 ♦ Q10853
 ♣ Q1032

South:
 ♠ KQJ87
 ♥ KQJ106
 ♦ K94
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 58
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 6♦ W

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AK1097
 ♦ 96
 ♣ KJ1064

South:
 ♠ 10642
 ♥ Q86
 ♦ 32
 ♣ Q987

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♥
4♦	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
5♠ ³	Pass	6♦	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 59 ♠ 542
Dealer: E ♥ Q742
Vul: EW ♦ 108632
HCP: 2 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60 ♠ KQJ93
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1086
Vul: None ♦ 74
HCP: 10 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 61 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ K987643
Vul: NS ♦ Q54
HCP: 5 ♣ 53

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ 942
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1073
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ85

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 63 ♠ K95
Dealer: E ♥ 10976
Vul: Both ♦ 63
HCP: 3 ♣ 9643

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 542
♥ Q742
♦ 108632
♣ 3

South:
♠ J
♥ KJ1095
♦ 94
♣ AQ1097

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
3♣	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 60
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 5
Contract: 6♣ W

North:
♠ KQJ93
♥ KJ1086
♦ 74
♣ 2

South:
♠ 8752
♥ 7543
♦ AJ32
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	4♠
4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass
6♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 61
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 5
♥ K987643
♦ Q54
♣ 53

South:
♠ 9
♥ J
♦ KJ1032
♣ KJ10974

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 62
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ —
♥ 942
♦ KJ1073
♣ AQJ85

South:
♠ J65
♥ KQ
♦ A9542
♣ 974

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	3♦
3♠	Pass	4♠	5♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 63
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ K95
♥ 10976
♦ 63
♣ 9643

South:
♠ AQ1043
♥ —
♦ AK10752
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 59 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1095
Vul: EW ♦ 94
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ1097

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 60 ♠ 8752
Dealer: W ♥ 7543
Vul: None ♦ AJ32
HCP: 5 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 61 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1032
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ10974

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 62 ♠ J65
Dealer: W ♥ KQ
Vul: EW ♦ A9542
HCP: 10 ♣ 974

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63 ♠ AQ1043
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ AK10752
HCP: 17 ♣ A8

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 542
♥ Q742
♦ 108632
♣ 3

South:
♠ J
♥ KJ1095
♦ 94
♣ AQ1097

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
3♣	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 60
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 5
Contract: 6♣ W

North:
♠ KQJ93
♥ KJ1086
♦ 74
♣ 2

South:
♠ 8752
♥ 7543
♦ AJ32
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	4♠
4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass
6♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 61
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 5
♥ K987643
♦ Q54
♣ 53

South:
♠ 9
♥ J
♦ KJ1032
♣ KJ10974

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 62
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ —
♥ 942
♦ KJ1073
♣ AQJ85

South:
♠ J65
♥ KQ
♦ A9542
♣ 974

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	3♦
3♠	Pass	4♠	5♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 63
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ K95
♥ 10976
♦ 63
♣ 9643

South:
♠ AQ1043
♥ —
♦ AK10752
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 64 ♠ 106
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1082
Vul: None ♦ KQJ52
HCP: 9 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 65 ♠ QJ2
Dealer: E ♥ 875
Vul: EW ♦ Q1087
HCP: 5 ♣ 854

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 66 ♠ KJ10542
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1084
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 9 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 67 ♠ 9862
Dealer: E ♥ 986
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 0 ♣ 98762

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68 ♠ AQJ106
Dealer: W ♥ J2
Vul: Both ♦ AK10743
HCP: 15 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ QJ1082
 ♦ KQJ52
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ K964
 ♦ A963
 ♣ K964

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 65
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ 875
 ♦ Q1087
 ♣ 854

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AJ1032
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AJ1076

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 66
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ KJ10542
 ♥ AJ1084
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 973
 ♥ 97
 ♦ KJ93
 ♣ 8653

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	X	2♠
3♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 67
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 9862
 ♥ 986
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 98762

South:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ AJ1075
 ♦ QJ10542
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
3NT	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 68
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ AQJ106
 ♥ J2
 ♦ AK10743
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ 109873
 ♦ 9862
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
1♣	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
3♦ ²	3♠	5♣	AP
1. limit raise or better in ♣			
2. strength cue bid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 64 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ K964
Vul: None ♦ A963
HCP: 10 ♣ K964

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1032
Vul: EW ♦ J9
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ1076

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 66 ♠ 973
Dealer: W ♥ 97
Vul: Both ♦ KJ93
HCP: 4 ♣ 8653

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 67 ♠ 43
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1075
Vul: None ♦ QJ10542
HCP: 8 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 68 ♠ 52
Dealer: W ♥ 109873
Vul: Both ♦ 9862
HCP: 0 ♣ 86

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ QJ1082
 ♦ KQJ52
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ K964
 ♦ A963
 ♣ K964

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 65
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ 875
 ♦ Q1087
 ♣ 854

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AJ1032
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AJ1076

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 66
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ KJ10542
 ♥ AJ1084
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 973
 ♥ 97
 ♦ KJ93
 ♣ 8653

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	X	2♠
3♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 67
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 9862
 ♥ 986
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 98762

South:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ AJ1075
 ♦ QJ10542
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
3NT	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 68
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ AQJ106
 ♥ J2
 ♦ AK10743
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ 109873
 ♦ 9862
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
1♣	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
3♦ ²	3♠	5♣	AP
1. limit raise or better in ♣			
2. strength cue bid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 69 ♠ 109742
Dealer: E ♥ 92
Vul: None ♦ A1083
HCP: 8 ♣ A2

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70 ♠ QJ1062
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ K52
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ1087

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 71 ♠ K532
Dealer: E ♥ J8
Vul: None ♦ J82
HCP: 7 ♣ Q864

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72 ♠ AQ1097
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1083
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ 1074

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 73 ♠ 9853
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ J8654
HCP: 5 ♣ A108

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣X S

North:
 ♠ 109742
 ♥ 92
 ♦ A1083
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ AJ10654
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ1098

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
X	XX ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. show your better suit

Board: 70
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♠X S

North:
 ♠ QJ1062
 ♥ —
 ♦ K52
 ♣ KQ1087

South:
 ♠ K8753
 ♥ KJ9
 ♦ 3
 ♣ J953

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	4♠
5♥	Pass	Pass	5♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 71
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ K532
 ♥ J8
 ♦ J82
 ♣ Q864

South:
 ♠ QJ1064
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 96
 ♣ AK1095

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 72
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ AQ1097
 ♥ QJ1083
 ♦ —
 ♣ 1074

South:
 ♠ 8632
 ♥ 7
 ♦ K92
 ♣ QJ986

West	North	East	South
1♦	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♦	Pass
5♦	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 73
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ 9853
 ♥ 7
 ♦ J8654
 ♣ A108

South:
 ♠ QJ10764
 ♥ AJ10862
 ♦ 7
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 69 ♠ 65
Dealer: E ♥ AJ10654
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ1098

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 70 ♠ K8753
Dealer: W ♥ KJ9
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 8 ♣ J953

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 71 ♠ QJ1064
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ 96
HCP: 10 ♣ AK1095

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72 ♠ 8632
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ K92
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ986

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 73 ♠ QJ10764
Dealer: E ♥ AJ10862
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 8 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣X S

North:
 ♠ 109742
 ♥ 92
 ♦ A1083
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ AJ10654
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ1098

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
X	XX ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. show your better suit

Board: 70
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♠X S

North:
 ♠ QJ1062
 ♥ —
 ♦ K52
 ♣ KQ1087

South:
 ♠ K8753
 ♥ KJ9
 ♦ 3
 ♣ J953

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	4♠
5♥	Pass	Pass	5♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 71
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ K532
 ♥ J8
 ♦ J82
 ♣ Q864

South:
 ♠ QJ1064
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 96
 ♣ AK1095

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 72
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ AQ1097
 ♥ QJ1083
 ♦ —
 ♣ 1074

South:
 ♠ 8632
 ♥ 7
 ♦ K92
 ♣ QJ986

West	North	East	South
1♦	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♦	Pass
5♦	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 73
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ 9853
 ♥ 7
 ♦ J8654
 ♣ A108

South:
 ♠ QJ10764
 ♥ AJ10862
 ♦ 7
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 74 ♠ AJ West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ1076 East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 18 ♣ KQ1093 You bid first.

Board: 75 ♠ Q9752 East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E ♥ J10976 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 4 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 5 ♣ Q4 Partner bids first.

Board: 76 ♠ AQ1096 West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W ♥ 4 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 93 West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 15 ♣ AKQ96 You bid first.

Board: 77 ♠ 10 East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E ♥ 984 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 109872 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 0 ♣ 9875 East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 78 ♠ 85 West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W ♥ 5 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1098 West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ84 You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AKJ1076
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ1093

South:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ 5432
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ 8762

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	5♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 75
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q9752
 ♥ J10976
 ♦ 4
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 3
 ♦ QJ10952
 ♣ AK1073

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	3♦ ²	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 76
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQ1096
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 93
 ♣ AKQ96

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 65
 ♦ J752
 ♣ 108732

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 77
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 984
 ♦ 109872
 ♣ 9875

South:
 ♠ KQJ942
 ♥ KJ1072
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♦ ²	Pass	3♣	3♠
Pass	Pass	4♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 78
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KJ1098
 ♣ AQJ84

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ QJ9873
 ♦ 763
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 74 ♠ Q43
Dealer: W ♥ 5432
Vul: NS ♦ Q10
HCP: 4 ♣ 8762

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ QJ10952
HCP: 10 ♣ AK1073

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 76 ♠ 75
Dealer: W ♥ 65
Vul: None ♦ J752
HCP: 1 ♣ 108732

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77 ♠ KQJ942
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1072
Vul: EW ♦ AJ
HCP: 15 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 78 ♠ 64
Dealer: W ♥ QJ9873
Vul: Both ♦ 763
HCP: 3 ♣ 105

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AKJ1076
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ1093

South:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ 5432
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ 8762

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	5♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 75
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q9752
 ♥ J10976
 ♦ 4
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 3
 ♦ QJ10952
 ♣ AK1073

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	3♦ ²	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 76
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQ1096
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 93
 ♣ AKQ96

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 65
 ♦ J752
 ♣ 108732

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 77
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 984
 ♦ 109872
 ♣ 9875

South:
 ♠ KQJ942
 ♥ KJ1072
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♦ ²	Pass	3♣	3♠
Pass	Pass	4♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 78
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KJ1098
 ♣ AQJ84

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ QJ9873
 ♦ 763
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 79	♠ 94	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 10973	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1064	
HCP: 4	♣ A854	Partner bids first.
Board: 80	♠ 65	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ1074	
Board: 81	♠ A3	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 642	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10962	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 832	Partner bids first.
Board: 82	♠ KQJ73	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1093	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 75	West Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 83	♠ J743	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A92	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q6542	
HCP: 7	♣ 6	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 94

♥ 10973

♦ 1064

♣ A854

South:

♠ 10

♥ AKQ64

♦ KQJ982

♣ 7

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹

4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 80

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 65

♥ 2

♦ QJ1065

♣ KQ1074

South:

♠ J42

♥ AK1076

♦ 2

♣ A652

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 81

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ A3

♥ 642

♦ K10962

♣ 832

South:

♠ QJ1085

♥ 7

♦ 3

♣ AJ10964

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² 3♥ Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 82

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ KQJ73

♥ AJ1093

♦ 75

♣ 3

South:

♠ 92

♥ 86

♦ A1064

♣ Q10974

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ 2♠² Pass

2NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. strength cue bid

Board: 83

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ X N

North:

♠ J743

♥ A92

♦ Q6542

♣ 6

South:

♠ 2

♥ KJ1063

♦ J7

♣ KQJ82

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 79 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ64
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ982
HCP: 15 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 80 ♠ J42
Dealer: W ♥ AK1076
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 12 ♣ A652

West Opens 1♥.
Partner bids first.

Board: 81 ♠ QJ1085
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ10964

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 82 ♠ 92
Dealer: W ♥ 86
Vul: EW ♦ A1064
HCP: 6 ♣ Q10974

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 83 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1063
Vul: None ♦ J7
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ82

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 94	♠ 10			1♣	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 10973	♥ AKQ64				
North HCP: 4	♦ 1064	♦ KQJ982	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ A854	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 65	♠ J42	1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AK1076				
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ1065	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ1074	♣ A652				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A3	♠ QJ1085			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 642	♥ 7	Pass	2NT ²	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K10962	♦ 3	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 832	♣ AJ10964				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. to the partner's longer

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ73	♠ 92	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1093	♥ 86	2NT	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 75	♦ A1064				
South HCP: 6	♣ 3	♣ Q10974				
Contract: 2N W						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. strength cue bid

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J743	♠ 2			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A92	♥ KJ1063	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q6542	♦ J7	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 6	♣ KQJ82				
Contract: 3♥ X N						1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 84 ♠ Q106
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ82
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ1087

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 85 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ J82
Vul: EW ♦ 7642
HCP: 1 ♣ 105432

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 86 ♠ 98
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ AQ1073
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ1076

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 87 ♠ Q97653
Dealer: E ♥ J2
Vul: Both ♦ 54
HCP: 3 ♣ 842

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1094
Vul: None ♦ AQJ87
HCP: 10 ♣ 102

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 1
Contract: 4♣X S

North:
♠ Q106
♥ AKJ82
♦ —
♣ AQ1087

South:
♠ 852
♥ 9
♦ 9862
♣ J9642

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	4♣
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 85
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 3
♥ J82
♦ 7642
♣ 105432

South:
♠ 8
♥ AK1053
♦ AKQJ9
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
4♥ ²	Pass	4♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Splinter

Board: 86
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 2
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ 98
♥ 2
♦ AQ1073
♣ AJ1076

South:
♠ 7652
♥ Q753
♦ 52
♣ 952

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♥	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass
3NT ⁴	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 87
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ Q97653
♥ J2
♦ 54
♣ 842

South:
♠ —
♥ KQ1096
♦ KJ10872
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
X	XX ²	3♥ ³	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. show your better suit
3. strength cue bid

Board: 88
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♥X S

North:
♠ 3
♥ QJ1094
♦ AQJ87
♣ 102

South:
♠ K108764
♥ 865
♦ 42
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 84 ♠ 852
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ 9862
HCP: 1 ♣ J9642

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 85 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ AK1053
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ9
HCP: 17 ♣ 97

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 86 ♠ 7652
Dealer: W ♥ Q753
Vul: None ♦ 52
HCP: 2 ♣ 952

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1096
Vul: Both ♦ KJ10872
HCP: 11 ♣ Q3

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 88 ♠ K108764
Dealer: W ♥ 865
Vul: None ♦ 42
HCP: 7 ♣ A8

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 1
Contract: 4♣X S

North:
♠ Q106
♥ AKJ82
♦ —
♣ AQ1087

South:
♠ 852
♥ 9
♦ 9862
♣ J9642

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	4♣
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 85
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 3
♥ J82
♦ 7642
♣ 105432

South:
♠ 8
♥ AK1053
♦ AKQJ9
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
4♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Splinter

Board: 86
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 2
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ 98
♥ 2
♦ AQ1073
♣ AJ1076

South:
♠ 7652
♥ Q753
♦ 52
♣ 952

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♥	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass
3NT ⁴	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 87
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ Q97653
♥ J2
♦ 54
♣ 842

South:
♠ —
♥ KQ1096
♦ KJ10872
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
X	XX ²	3♥ ³	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. show your better suit
3. strength cue bid

Board: 88
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♥X S

North:
♠ 3
♥ QJ1094
♦ AQJ87
♣ 102

South:
♠ K108764
♥ 865
♦ 42
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 89 ♠ 9754
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ K53
HCP: 5 ♣ Q10864

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 90 ♠ KJ1092
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ964
Vul: NS ♦ 64
HCP: 11 ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 91 ♠ 1054
Dealer: E ♥ 8653
Vul: EW ♦ 85
HCP: 0 ♣ 10764

East Opens 1♥.

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92 ♠ KQ1082
Dealer: W ♥ 64
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ1042
HCP: 11 ♣ —

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

West Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93 ♠ J106
Dealer: E ♥ 10842
Vul: EW ♦ Q1092
HCP: 7 ♣ A4

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9754	♠ AKJ63			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AQ10872	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ K53	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q10864	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1092	♠ 863	1♦	2♦ ¹	2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ964	♥ 873	3NT	4♥	5♣	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 64	♦ K32				
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ Q942				
Contract: 5♣ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1054	♠ AKJ83			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 8653	♥ Q	X	2♠	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 0	♦ 85	♦ AQ10742	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 10764	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♦ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1082	♠ J7653	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♣	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ Q98	4♥	Pass	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ1042	♦ 76	6♣	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ —	♣ 962				
Contract: 6♣ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J106	♠ Q84			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 10842	♥ KQJ76	3♦	3♥	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1092	♦ —	Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ QJ1076	X	AP		
Contract: 4♥ X N						1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 89 ♠ AKJ63
Dealer: E ♥ AQ10872
Vul: None ♦ J6
HCP: 15 ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 90 ♠ 863
Dealer: W ♥ 873
Vul: NS ♦ K32
HCP: 5 ♣ Q942

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 91 ♠ AKJ83
Dealer: E ♥ Q
Vul: EW ♦ AQ10742
HCP: 16 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♥.

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92 ♠ J7653
Dealer: W ♥ Q98
Vul: NS ♦ 76
HCP: 3 ♣ 962

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

West Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93 ♠ Q84
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ76
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ1076

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9754	♠ AKJ63			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AQ10872	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ K53	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q10864	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1092	♠ 863	1♦	2♦ ¹	2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ964	♥ 873	3NT	4♥	5♣	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 64	♦ K32				
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ Q942				
Contract: 5♣ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1054	♠ AKJ83			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 8653	♥ Q	X	2♠	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 0	♦ 85	♦ AQ10742	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 10764	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♦ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1082	♠ J7653	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♣	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ Q98	4♥	Pass	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ1042	♦ 76	6♣	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ —	♣ 962				
Contract: 6♣ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J106	♠ Q84			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 10842	♥ KQJ76	3♦	3♥	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1092	♦ —	Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ QJ1076	X	AP		
Contract: 4♥ X N						1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 94 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ QJ10643
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ1063

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 95 ♠ 10843
Dealer: E ♥ 643
Vul: NS ♦ J985
HCP: 5 ♣ A4

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 96 ♠ QJ1073
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ643
Vul: None ♦ 8
HCP: 9 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 97 ♠ 8763
Dealer: E ♥ 96
Vul: EW ♦ K54
HCP: 6 ♣ K843

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1065
Vul: Both ♦ 54
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ432

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 3
 ♦ QJ10643
 ♣ AJ1063

South:
 ♠ K932
 ♥ J10862
 ♦ 98
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 95
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 10843
 ♥ 643
 ♦ J985
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AKJ1097
 ♦ 2
 ♣ QJ1082

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	X	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 96
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1073
 ♥ KQJ643
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 975
 ♦ J104
 ♣ K1087653

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	Pass
3♦	Pass	4♦	Pass
5♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 97
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 8763
 ♥ 96
 ♦ K54
 ♣ K843

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ1043
 ♦ QJ1063
 ♣ A62

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 98
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ1065
 ♦ 54
 ♣ AQJ432

South:
 ♠ Q109874
 ♥ A98
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 94 ♠ K932
Dealer: W ♥ J10862
Vul: Both ♦ 98
HCP: 4 ♣ 72

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ1097
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ1082

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 96 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ 975
Vul: None ♦ J104
HCP: 4 ♣ K1087653

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 97 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1043
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1063
HCP: 10 ♣ A62

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 98 ♠ Q109874
Dealer: W ♥ A98
Vul: Both ♦ Q82
HCP: 8 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♠.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 3
 ♦ QJ10643
 ♣ AJ1063

South:
 ♠ K932
 ♥ J10862
 ♦ 98
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 95
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 10843
 ♥ 643
 ♦ J985
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AKJ1097
 ♦ 2
 ♣ QJ1082

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	X	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 96
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1073
 ♥ KQJ643
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 975
 ♦ J104
 ♣ K1087653

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	Pass
3♦	Pass	4♦	Pass
5♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 97
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 8763
 ♥ 96
 ♦ K54
 ♣ K843

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ1043
 ♦ QJ1063
 ♣ A62

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 98
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ1065
 ♦ 54
 ♣ AQJ432

South:
 ♠ Q109874
 ♥ A98
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 99 ♠ J94
Dealer: E ♥ J63
Vul: None ♦ J742
HCP: 6 ♣ K86

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 100 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ874
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ54

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 101 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ 9543
Vul: Both ♦ Q3
HCP: 4 ♣ Q108654

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ K63
Vul: NS ♦ QJ1092
HCP: 15 ♣ AKQ94

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 103 ♠ AJ542
Dealer: E ♥ J84
Vul: EW ♦ Q6
HCP: 8 ♣ 865

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J94

♥ J63

♦ J742

♣ K86

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ1042

♦ Q9

♣ QJ10952

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

3♥² Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 100

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♦X N

North:

♠ J

♥ 8

♦ KQJ874

♣ AKQ54

South:

♠ Q765

♥ Q94

♦ 10962

♣ 93

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ 3♥ Pass

Pass 4♦ Pass Pass

4♥ Pass Pass 5♦

Pass Pass X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 101

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥X N

North:

♠ 8

♥ 9543

♦ Q3

♣ Q108654

South:

♠ AQ1063

♥ AKQJ1082

♦ —

♣ 9

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♥

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 102

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ —

♥ K63

♦ QJ1092

♣ AKQ94

South:

♠ A1032

♥ J74

♦ 843

♣ 532

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ Pass 3♦

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 103

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AJ542

♥ J84

♦ Q6

♣ 865

South:

♠ Q

♥ 65

♦ KJ1075

♣ QJ1097

West North East South

1♠ 2NT¹

X 3♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 99
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ —
♥ AQ1042
♦ Q9
♣ QJ10952

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 100
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ Q765
♥ Q94
♦ 10962
♣ 93

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 101
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 16

♠ AQ1063
♥ AKQJ1082
♦ —
♣ 9

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 102
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 5

♠ A1032
♥ J74
♦ 843
♣ 532

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 103
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ Q
♥ 65
♦ KJ1075
♣ QJ1097

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J94

♥ J63

♦ J742

♣ K86

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ1042

♦ Q9

♣ QJ10952

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

3♥² Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 100

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♦X N

North:

♠ J

♥ 8

♦ KQJ874

♣ AKQ54

South:

♠ Q765

♥ Q94

♦ 10962

♣ 93

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ 3♥ Pass

Pass 4♦ Pass Pass

4♥ Pass Pass 5♦

Pass Pass X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 101

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥X N

North:

♠ 8

♥ 9543

♦ Q3

♣ Q108654

South:

♠ AQ1063

♥ AKQJ1082

♦ —

♣ 9

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♥

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 102

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ —

♥ K63

♦ QJ1092

♣ AKQ94

South:

♠ A1032

♥ J74

♦ 843

♣ 532

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ Pass 3♦

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 103

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AJ542

♥ J84

♦ Q6

♣ 865

South:

♠ Q

♥ 65

♦ KJ1075

♣ QJ1097

West North East South

1♠ 2NT¹

X 3♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 104 ♠ AQ10653
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ108
Vul: NS ♦ J
HCP: 16 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 105 ♠ Q10
Dealer: E ♥ 9632
Vul: EW ♦ J942
HCP: 4 ♣ J73

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 106 ♠ 32
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ93
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ1072

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 107 ♠ 93
Dealer: E ♥ 753
Vul: EW ♦ J10652
HCP: 4 ♣ K76

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 108 ♠ 97
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ106
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ964

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ10653
 ♥ AKQ108
 ♦ J
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ J96532
 ♦ 875
 ♣ A63

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	4♥
5♦	5♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 105
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ 9632
 ♦ J942
 ♣ J73

South:
 ♠ AKJ543
 ♥ —
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AK10982

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	2NT ²	3♥	3♠
Pass	Pass	4♥	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 106
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AQJ93
 ♣ QJ1072

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ 10952
 ♦ K875
 ♣ A65

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	3♦
4♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 107
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ 753
 ♦ J10652
 ♣ K76

South:
 ♠ AJ1074
 ♥ KQ10642
 ♦ —
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 108
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ AQJ106
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKQ964

South:
 ♠ 10543
 ♥ K843
 ♦ J1075
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 104 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ J96532
Vul: NS ♦ 875
HCP: 5 ♣ A63

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 105 ♠ AKJ543
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 15 ♣ AK10982

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 106 ♠ 84
Dealer: W ♥ 10952
Vul: NS ♦ K875
HCP: 7 ♣ A65

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107 ♠ AJ1074
Dealer: E ♥ KQ10642
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ J5

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 108 ♠ 10543
Dealer: W ♥ K843
Vul: None ♦ J1075
HCP: 4 ♣ 7

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ10653
 ♥ AKQ108
 ♦ J
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ J96532
 ♦ 875
 ♣ A63

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	4♥
5♦	5♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 105
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ 9632
 ♦ J942
 ♣ J73

South:
 ♠ AKJ543
 ♥ —
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AK10982

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	2NT ²	3♥	3♠
Pass	Pass	4♥	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 106
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AQJ93
 ♣ QJ1072

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ 10952
 ♦ K875
 ♣ A65

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	3♦
4♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 107
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ 753
 ♦ J10652
 ♣ K76

South:
 ♠ AJ1074
 ♥ KQ10642
 ♦ —
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 108
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ AQJ106
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKQ964

South:
 ♠ 10543
 ♥ K843
 ♦ J1075
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 109 ♠ 102
Dealer: E ♥ 973
Vul: EW ♦ Q9865
HCP: 2 ♣ 1093

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ64
Vul: None ♦ QJ10763
HCP: 10 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♣.

East Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 111 ♠ 1075
Dealer: E ♥ 82
Vul: Both ♦ Q98432
HCP: 3 ♣ J8

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112 ♠ J10
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ95
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 17 ♣ AQJ1064

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 113 ♠ AQ85
Dealer: E ♥ 975
Vul: NS ♦ QJ976
HCP: 9 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 102	♠ AQJ97			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 973	♥ AK10654	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 2	♦ Q9865	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 1093	♣ K8				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ 8753	1♣	2NT ¹	X	3♦
Vul: None	♥ KQJ64	♥ 97	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ10763	♦ K98				
South HCP: 8	♣ 10	♣ KQ98				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1075	♠ J			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ KQ10954	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ Q98432	♦ A				
South HCP: 15	♣ J8	♣ KQ1052				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J10	♠ 7	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ95	♥ 8432	3♠	4♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ KJ7654	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AQJ1064	♣ 75				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ85	♠ J4			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 975	♥ AK10864	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ976	♦ —				
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ QJ1062				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 109 ♠ AQJ97 East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E ♥ AK10654
Vul: EW ♦ — You bid first.
HCP: 17 ♣ K8

Board: 110 ♠ 8753 West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W ♥ 97 East Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: None ♦ K98 Partner bids first.
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ98

Board: 111 ♠ J East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E ♥ KQ10954 You bid first.
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ1052

Board: 112 ♠ 7 West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W ♥ 8432 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ KJ7654 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 4 ♣ 75 West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 113 ♠ J4 East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E ♥ AK10864 You bid first.
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ1062

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 102	♠ AQJ97			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 973	♥ AK10654	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 2	♦ Q9865	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 1093	♣ K8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ 8753	1♣	2NT ¹	X	3♦
Vul: None	♥ KQJ64	♥ 97	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ10763	♦ K98	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ 10	♣ KQ98				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1075	♠ J			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ KQ10954	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ Q98432	♦ A	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ J8	♣ KQ1052				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J10	♠ 7	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ95	♥ 8432	3♠	4♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ KJ7654	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AQJ1064	♣ 75	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ W			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ85	♠ J4			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 975	♥ AK10864	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ976	♦ —	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ QJ1062				
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 114 ♠ KJ107653
Dealer: W ♥ AK1086
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 11 ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 115 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ Q9
Vul: NS ♦ 10984
HCP: 11 ♣ AKQ432

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 116 ♠ 74
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ62
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1062

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 117 ♠ 742
Dealer: E ♥ 10876
Vul: NS ♦ 1094
HCP: 0 ♣ 1064

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1075
Vul: EW ♦ AJ10983
HCP: 11 ♣ K

West Opens 1♣.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ107653
 ♥ AK1086
 ♦ 2
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ 42
 ♦ 108
 ♣ AQJ10863

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 115
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ 10984
 ♣ AKQ432

South:
 ♠ QJ10865
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ73
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	3♣	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 116
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ KQJ62
 ♦ 8
 ♣ QJ1062

South:
 ♠ K8632
 ♥ 8
 ♦ QJ52
 ♣ 853

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	3NT	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 117
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ 10876
 ♦ 1094
 ♣ 1064

South:
 ♠ AQJ53
 ♥ AKQJ2
 ♦ J5
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 118
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♥ X S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ QJ1075
 ♦ AJ10983
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ K109742
 ♥ 62
 ♦ 64
 ♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 114 ♠ 92
Dealer: W ♥ 42
Vul: EW ♦ 108
HCP: 7 ♣ AQJ10863

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 115 ♠ QJ10865
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ73
HCP: 9 ♣ 75

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 116 ♠ K8632
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ QJ52
HCP: 6 ♣ 853

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117 ♠ AQJ53
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ2
Vul: NS ♦ J5
HCP: 18 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 118 ♠ K109742
Dealer: W ♥ 62
Vul: EW ♦ 64
HCP: 5 ♣ Q83

West Opens 1♣.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ107653
 ♥ AK1086
 ♦ 2
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ 42
 ♦ 108
 ♣ AQJ10863

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 115
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ 10984
 ♣ AKQ432

South:
 ♠ QJ10865
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ73
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	3♣	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 116
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ KQJ62
 ♦ 8
 ♣ QJ1062

South:
 ♠ K8632
 ♥ 8
 ♦ QJ52
 ♣ 853

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	3NT	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 117
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ 10876
 ♦ 1094
 ♣ 1064

South:
 ♠ AQJ53
 ♥ AKQJ2
 ♦ J5
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 118
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♥ X S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ QJ1075
 ♦ AJ10983
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ K109742
 ♥ 62
 ♦ 64
 ♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 119 ♠ KQ1043
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ 10764
HCP: 5 ♣ 9642

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 120 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ AQ10872
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ108
HCP: 15 ♣ Q2

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 121 ♠ 98653
Dealer: E ♥ 73
Vul: NS ♦ 864
HCP: 0 ♣ 975

East Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ432
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ1097

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 123 ♠ 43
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ7532
Vul: EW ♦ 73
HCP: 6 ♣ 109

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ1043	♠ 9			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KQ1095				
North HCP: 5	♦ 10764	♦ 32	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 9642	♣ AKQJ7				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ J1065	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10872	♥ 93	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ108	♦ 74				
South HCP: 1	♣ Q2	♣ 109764				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98653	♠ 7			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 73	♥ AJ10652	X	3♣	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 0	♦ 864	♦ A	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 975	♣ AQJ43				
Contract: 4♦ E						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ Q53	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ432	♥ 7				
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ AJ96	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ1097	♣ Q8632				
Contract: 4♣ S						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 43	♠ KJ1072			1♣	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ7532	♥ 94	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 73	♦ KQJ86	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 109	♣ 7				
Contract: 5♣ E						1. limit raise or better in ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 119 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1095
Vul: Both ♦ 32
HCP: 15 ♣ AKQJ7

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 120 ♠ J1065
Dealer: W ♥ 93
Vul: EW ♦ 74
HCP: 1 ♣ 109764

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 121 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ AJ10652
Vul: NS ♦ A
HCP: 16 ♣ AQJ43

East Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 122 ♠ Q53
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ AJ96
HCP: 9 ♣ Q8632

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123 ♠ KJ1072
Dealer: E ♥ 94
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ86
HCP: 10 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ1043	♠ 9			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KQ1095				
North HCP: 5	♦ 10764	♦ 32	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 9642	♣ AKQJ7				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ J1065	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10872	♥ 93	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ108	♦ 74				
South HCP: 1	♣ Q2	♣ 109764				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98653	♠ 7			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 73	♥ AJ10652	X	3♣	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 0	♦ 864	♦ A	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 975	♣ AQJ43				
Contract: 4♦ E						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ Q53	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ432	♥ 7				
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ AJ96	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ1097	♣ Q8632				
Contract: 4♣ S						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 43	♠ KJ1072			1♣	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ7532	♥ 94	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 73	♦ KQJ86	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 109	♣ 7				
Contract: 5♣ E						1. limit raise or better in ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 124 ♠ KQ1052
Dealer: W ♥ AJ10984
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 10 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 125 ♠ Q62
Dealer: E ♥ Q8
Vul: NS ♦ J10543
HCP: 5 ♣ 1064

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 126 ♠ 92
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1075
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ32
HCP: 10 ♣ 7

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 127 ♠ 94
Dealer: E ♥ 75
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ9
HCP: 10 ♣ K8764

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ1085
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1098
HCP: 10 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♠X S

North:
♠ KQ1052
♥ AJ10984
♦ 2
♣ 3

South:
♠ J98643
♥ 3
♦ Q108
♣ 654

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 125
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ E

North:
♠ Q62
♥ Q8
♦ J10543
♣ 1064

South:
♠ KJ1084
♥ 10
♦ 92
♣ AQJ52

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	X	4♣ ³	Pass
4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass
5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 126
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ 92
♥ QJ1075
♦ AQJ32
♣ 7

South:
♠ J43
♥ A642
♦ 764
♣ J84

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 127
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2N E

North:
♠ 94
♥ 75
♦ AQJ9
♣ K8764

South:
♠ QJ10753
♥ KQJ93
♦ 6
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♦ ²	Pass	2NT	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 128
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ AQJ1085
♦ QJ1098
♣ 6

South:
♠ K1098
♥ 9
♦ A732
♣ 10532

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 124 ♠ J98643
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ Q108
HCP: 3 ♣ 654

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125 ♠ KJ1084
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: NS ♦ 92
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ52

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 126 ♠ J43
Dealer: W ♥ A642
Vul: EW ♦ 764
HCP: 6 ♣ J84

West Opens 1♣.
Partner bids first.

Board: 127 ♠ QJ10753
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ93
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 9 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128 ♠ K1098
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ A732
HCP: 7 ♣ 10532

West Opens 1♣.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♠X S

North:
♠ KQ1052
♥ AJ10984
♦ 2
♣ 3

South:
♠ J98643
♥ 3
♦ Q108
♣ 654

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 125
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ E

North:
♠ Q62
♥ Q8
♦ J10543
♣ 1064

South:
♠ KJ1084
♥ 10
♦ 92
♣ AQJ52

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	X	4♣ ³	Pass
4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass
5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 126
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ 92
♥ QJ1075
♦ AQJ32
♣ 7

South:
♠ J43
♥ A642
♦ 764
♣ J84

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
			AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 127
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2N E

North:
♠ 94
♥ 75
♦ AQJ9
♣ K8764

South:
♠ QJ10753
♥ KQJ93
♦ 6
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♦ ²	Pass	2NT	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 128
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ AQJ1085
♦ QJ1098
♣ 6

South:
♠ K1098
♥ 9
♦ A732
♣ 10532

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
			AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 129 ♠ 54
Dealer: E ♥ 86
Vul: Both ♦ K1096
HCP: 5 ♣ Q9743

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130 ♠ 53
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1096
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ74

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 131 ♠ 108763
Dealer: E ♥ Q10
Vul: Both ♦ 10963
HCP: 2 ♣ 96

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132 ♠ QJ10732
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ92

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 133 ♠ 10942
Dealer: E ♥ 97
Vul: NS ♦ 94
HCP: 5 ♣ AJ852

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 54

♥ 86

♦ K1096

♣ Q9743

South:

♠ KQJ962

♥ AKQ52

♦ 7

♣ 5

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

X 2♥ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 130

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 53

♥ KQ1096

♦ 9

♣ KQJ74

South:

♠ 98

♥ 8752

♦ 8542

♣ A96

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥² Pass

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 131

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ 108763

♥ Q10

♦ 10963

♣ 96

South:

♠ 2

♥ 2

♦ AKJ74

♣ AQJ1085

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹

3♣² 4♦ 4♥ 5♦

5♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 132

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ QJ10732

♥ 9

♦ 3

♣ AQJ92

South:

♠ K85

♥ 84

♦ K10986

♣ 854

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠² Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 133

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ 10942

♥ 97

♦ 94

♣ AJ852

South:

♠ KQJ865

♥ —

♦ AK10763

♣ K

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

4♥ Pass Pass 4♠

5♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 129 ♠ KQJ962
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ52
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 15 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 130 ♠ 98
Dealer: W ♥ 8752
Vul: EW ♦ 8542
HCP: 4 ♣ A96

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 131 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ74
HCP: 15 ♣ AQJ1085

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 132 ♠ K85
Dealer: W ♥ 84
Vul: None ♦ K10986
HCP: 6 ♣ 854

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 133 ♠ KQJ865
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AK10763
HCP: 16 ♣ K

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 54

♥ 86

♦ K1096

♣ Q9743

South:

♠ KQJ962

♥ AKQ52

♦ 7

♣ 5

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

X 2♥ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 130

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 53

♥ KQ1096

♦ 9

♣ KQJ74

South:

♠ 98

♥ 8752

♦ 8542

♣ A96

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥² Pass

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 131

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ 108763

♥ Q10

♦ 10963

♣ 96

South:

♠ 2

♥ 2

♦ AKJ74

♣ AQJ1085

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹

3♣² 4♦ 4♥ 5♦

5♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 132

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ QJ10732

♥ 9

♦ 3

♣ AQJ92

South:

♠ K85

♥ 84

♦ K10986

♣ 854

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠² Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 133

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ 10942

♥ 97

♦ 94

♣ AJ852

South:

♠ KQJ865

♥ —

♦ AK10763

♣ K

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

4♥ Pass Pass 4♠

5♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 134	♠ J	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ1062	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8	
Board: 135	♠ 10962	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 432	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 98742	
HCP: 0	♣ 5	Partner bids first.
Board: 136	♠ 4	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ32	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 63	
Board: 137	♠ 84	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J83	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ984	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 95	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 138	♠ 10	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ43	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1087	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	East Bids 4NT if possible.
		West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		East Bids 6♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQJ1062
 ♦ AKJ87
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ K10965
 ♥ 53
 ♦ Q10932
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 135
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 10962
 ♥ 432
 ♦ 98742
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ KQJ53
 ♥ AJ1098
 ♦ 63
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
3NT AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 136
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AKQ32
 ♦ AKQ62
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ J765
 ♥ 108
 ♦ J853
 ♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 137
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ X S

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ J83
 ♦ AQJ984
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ KQJ103
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AJ10842

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	4♥	5♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 138
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 6♠ W

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KQJ43
 ♦ AQ1087
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ 109865
 ♦ 54
 ♣ 9852

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
3♠	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 134 ♠ K10965
Dealer: W ♥ 53
Vul: Both ♦ Q10932
HCP: 5 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135 ♠ KQJ53
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1098
Vul: NS ♦ 63
HCP: 11 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 136 ♠ J765
Dealer: W ♥ 108
Vul: EW ♦ J853
HCP: 2 ♣ 1092

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137 ♠ KQJ103
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ10842

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 138 ♠ 93
Dealer: W ♥ 109865
Vul: NS ♦ 54
HCP: 0 ♣ 9852

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♠ if possible.

East Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQJ1062
 ♦ AKJ87
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ K10965
 ♥ 53
 ♦ Q10932
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 135
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 10962
 ♥ 432
 ♦ 98742
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ KQJ53
 ♥ AJ1098
 ♦ 63
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
3NT AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 136
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AKQ32
 ♦ AKQ62
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ J765
 ♥ 108
 ♦ J853
 ♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 137
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ X S

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ J83
 ♦ AQJ984
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ KQJ103
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AJ10842

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	4♥	5♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 138
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 6♠ W

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KQJ43
 ♦ AQ1087
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ 109865
 ♦ 54
 ♣ 9852

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
3♠	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 139 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ 9854
Vul: NS ♦ J104
HCP: 7 ♣ KQJ102

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140 ♠ AJ1095
Dealer: W ♥ 32
Vul: EW ♦ AQ1096
HCP: 11 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 141 ♠ J9865
Dealer: E ♥ AJ2
Vul: None ♦ 974
HCP: 9 ♣ K7

East Opens 1♣.
Partner bids first.

Board: 142 ♠ Q10
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1053
Vul: EW ♦ 10
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ1063

West Opens 1♦.
You bid first.

Board: 143 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ 10964
HCP: 2 ♣ Q986542

East Opens 1♦.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ 4

♥ 9854

♦ J104

♣ KQJ102

South:

♠ QJ10865

♥ AKJ62

♦ 7

♣ 5

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

X 2♥ 3♦ 3♠

Pass 4♥ 5♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 140

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AJ1095

♥ 32

♦ AQ1096

♣ 5

South:

♠ Q72

♥ K6

♦ 87532

♣ A107

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ X 2♠

Pass Pass 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 141

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J9865

♥ AJ2

♦ 974

♣ K7

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQ1076

♦ KQ10863

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 142

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ QJ1053

♦ 10

♣ AQ1063

South:

♠ 98632

♥ A82

♦ AJ76

♣ 2

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 143

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ 9

♦ 10964

♣ Q986542

South:

♠ AKQ10965

♥ AQJ543

♦ —

♣ —

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 139 ♠ QJ10865
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ62
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 11 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 140 ♠ Q72
Dealer: W ♥ K6
Vul: EW ♦ 87532
HCP: 9 ♣ A107

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 141 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1076
Vul: None ♦ KQ10863
HCP: 10 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 142 ♠ 98632
Dealer: W ♥ A82
Vul: EW ♦ AJ76
HCP: 9 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143 ♠ AKQ10965
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ543
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 16 ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ QJ10865			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 9854	♥ AKJ62	X	2♥	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J104	♦ 7	Pass	4♥	5♦	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ102	♣ 5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1095	♠ Q72	1♥	2♥ ¹	X	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ K6	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ1096	♦ 87532	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ 5	♣ A107				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9865	♠ 4			1♣	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ2	♥ KQ1076	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 974	♦ KQ10863	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ K7	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q10	♠ 98632	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1053	♥ A82	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ AJ76	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ1063	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ AKQ10965			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ AQJ543	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 10964	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q986542	♣ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 144	♠ Q4	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ63	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ93	You bid first.

Board: 145	♠ A94	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 9653	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K8	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J982	Partner bids first.

Board: 146	♠ AQ1087	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1074	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 82	You bid first.

Board: 147	♠ 543	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 75	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1032	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ A9853	Partner bids first.

Board: 148	♠ J2	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ104	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ1072	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ AKQ63
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KQJ93

South:
 ♠ J1085
 ♥ 1095
 ♦ QJ84
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 145
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ 9653
 ♦ K8
 ♣ J982

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AJ10874
 ♦ QJ1094
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
3♠	4♥	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 146
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQ1087
 ♥ 3
 ♦ QJ1074
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ J963
 ♥ 96
 ♦ K98
 ♣ A753

West	North	East	South
1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 147
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ 75
 ♦ 1032
 ♣ A9853

South:
 ♠ KJ1076
 ♥ AQ1092
 ♦ —
 ♣ 742

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 148
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♥X S

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ KQJ104
 ♦ KJ1072
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ 986532
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ732

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	4♥
4♠	5♥	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 144 ♠ J1085
Dealer: W ♥ 1095
Vul: None ♦ QJ84
HCP: 4 ♣ 42

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 145 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ AJ10874
Vul: NS ♦ QJ1094
HCP: 8 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 146 ♠ J963
Dealer: W ♥ 96
Vul: Both ♦ K98
HCP: 8 ♣ A753

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147 ♠ KJ1076
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1092
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ 742

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 148 ♠ 106
Dealer: W ♥ 986532
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 4 ♣ KJ732

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ AKQ63
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KQJ93

South:
 ♠ J1085
 ♥ 1095
 ♦ QJ84
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 145
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ 9653
 ♦ K8
 ♣ J982

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AJ10874
 ♦ QJ1094
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
3♠	4♥	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 146
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQ1087
 ♥ 3
 ♦ QJ1074
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ J963
 ♥ 96
 ♦ K98
 ♣ A753

West	North	East	South
1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 147
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ 75
 ♦ 1032
 ♣ A9853

South:
 ♠ KJ1076
 ♥ AQ1092
 ♦ —
 ♣ 742

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 148
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♥X S

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ KQJ104
 ♦ KJ1072
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ 986532
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ732

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	4♥
4♠	5♥	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 149	♠ 1097652	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 1095	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 85	
HCP: 0	♣ 43	Partner bids first.

Board: 150	♠ 10	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1095	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ986	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 151	♠ 72	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A643	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 65	
HCP: 6	♣ Q8653	Partner bids first.

Board: 152	♠ QJ1053	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ10963	
HCP: 8	♣ 6	You bid first.

Board: 153	♠ 108	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 965	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 985	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ QJ1073	West Bids 4NT if possible.
		East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		West Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥XN

North:
 ♠ 1097652
 ♥ 1095
 ♦ 85
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AKJ63
 ♦ AQ10943
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 150
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KQ1095
 ♦ KQJ986
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ J73
 ♦ A75432
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 151
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥XN

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ A643
 ♦ 65
 ♣ Q8653

South:
 ♠ AKJ10643
 ♥ QJ1087
 ♦ —
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 152
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥W

North:
 ♠ QJ1053
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AJ10963
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ Q10764
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQJ842

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
3♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 153
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♣XW

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ 965
 ♦ 985
 ♣ QJ1073

South:
 ♠ KQJ962
 ♥ QJ10732
 ♦ 3
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
3♣	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass
4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass
6♣	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♣
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 149	♠ 4	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ63	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10943	
HCP: 16	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 150	♠ 52	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J73	
Vul: Both	♦ A75432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10	
Board: 151	♠ AKJ10643	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1087	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 11	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 152	♠ 72	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q10764	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ842	Partner bids first.
Board: 153	♠ KQJ962	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ10732	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ —	West Bids 4NT if possible.
		East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		West Bids 6♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥X N

North:
 ♠ 1097652
 ♥ 1095
 ♦ 85
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AKJ63
 ♦ AQ10943
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 150
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KQ1095
 ♦ KQJ986
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ J73
 ♦ A75432
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 151
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ A643
 ♦ 65
 ♣ Q8653

South:
 ♠ AKJ10643
 ♥ QJ1087
 ♦ —
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 152
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1053
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AJ10963
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ Q10764
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQJ842

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
3♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 153
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♣X W

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ 965
 ♦ 985
 ♣ QJ1073

South:
 ♠ KQJ962
 ♥ QJ10732
 ♦ 3
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
3♣	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass
4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass
6♣	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♣
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 154 ♠ KQ1074
Dealer: W ♥ 94
Vul: Both ♦ AJ1087
HCP: 10 ♣ 7

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 155 ♠ A1072
Dealer: E ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ 742
HCP: 5 ♣ 98765

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 156 ♠ KQJ532
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ QJ1084
HCP: 9 ♣ 63

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 157 ♠ 75
Dealer: E ♥ 54
Vul: Both ♦ Q9732
HCP: 2 ♣ 8642

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ KJ10964
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 11 ♣ AK1065

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2N E

North:
 ♠ KQ1074
 ♥ 94
 ♦ AJ1087
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ Q10873
 ♦ K643
 ♣ J54

West	North	East	South
1♣	1♠	2NT	AP

Board: 155
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:
 ♠ A1072
 ♥ J
 ♦ 742
 ♣ 98765

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AQ1065
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AK10432

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
X	4♣	4♦	5♣
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 156
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQJ532
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ1084
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ 8543
 ♦ 62
 ♣ K9742

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 157
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 54
 ♦ Q9732
 ♣ 8642

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ KQJ109
 ♦ AJ10854
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 158
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KJ10964
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AK1065

South:
 ♠ J53
 ♥ Q75
 ♦ 9642
 ♣ 932

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
X	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 154 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ Q10873
Vul: Both ♦ K643
HCP: 6 ♣ J54

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155 ♠ Q
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1065
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 15 ♣ AK10432

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 156 ♠ 94
Dealer: W ♥ 8543
Vul: NS ♦ 62
HCP: 3 ♣ K9742

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157 ♠ Q
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ109
Vul: Both ♦ AJ10854
HCP: 17 ♣ A

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 158 ♠ J53
Dealer: W ♥ Q75
Vul: None ♦ 9642
HCP: 3 ♣ 932

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2N E

North:
 ♠ KQ1074
 ♥ 94
 ♦ AJ1087
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ Q10873
 ♦ K643
 ♣ J54

West	North	East	South
1♣	1♠	2NT	AP

Board: 155
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:
 ♠ A1072
 ♥ J
 ♦ 742
 ♣ 98765

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AQ1065
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AK10432

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
X	4♣	4♦	5♣
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 156
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQJ532
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ1084
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ 8543
 ♦ 62
 ♣ K9742

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 157
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 54
 ♦ Q9732
 ♣ 8642

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ KQJ109
 ♦ AJ10854
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 158
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KJ10964
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AK1065

South:
 ♠ J53
 ♥ Q75
 ♦ 9642
 ♣ 932

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
X	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 159 ♠ 96
Dealer: E ♥ 1064
Vul: NS ♦ J864
HCP: 5 ♣ A432

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160 ♠ AKQ85
Dealer: W ♥ AQ10952
Vul: EW ♦ 94
HCP: 15 ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 161 ♠ A95
Dealer: E ♥ Q92
Vul: None ♦ 985
HCP: 6 ♣ 7653

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162 ♠ 84
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ QJ1052
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ92

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 163 ♠ 98532
Dealer: E ♥ J5
Vul: EW ♦ 87
HCP: 1 ♣ 10872

East Opens 1♣.

West Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ 1064
 ♦ J864
 ♣ A432

South:
 ♠ AQ1085
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ AK10732
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 160
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ85
 ♥ AQ10952
 ♦ 94
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J10943
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 653
 ♣ Q952

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	X	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 161
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ A95
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ 985
 ♣ 7653

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KJ1064
 ♣ AQ1042

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	3♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 162
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ 2
 ♦ QJ1052
 ♣ KQJ92

South:
 ♠ Q95
 ♥ KQ1063
 ♦ 96
 ♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 163
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ 98532
 ♥ J5
 ♦ 87
 ♣ 10872

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ AKQ62
 ♦ KQJ105
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
X	XX ²	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. show your better suit			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 159	♠ AQ1085	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10732	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	
Board: 160	♠ J10943	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 653	
HCP: 3	♣ Q952	Partner bids first.
Board: 161	♠ 87	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ1064	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ1042	You bid first.
Board: 162	♠ Q95	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1063	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 96	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 1065	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 163	♠ J4	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ62	West Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ105	
HCP: 18	♣ Q	You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ 1064
 ♦ J864
 ♣ A432

South:
 ♠ AQ1085
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ AK10732
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 160
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ85
 ♥ AQ10952
 ♦ 94
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J10943
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 653
 ♣ Q952

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	X	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 161
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ A95
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ 985
 ♣ 7653

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KJ1064
 ♣ AQ1042

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	3♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 162
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ 2
 ♦ QJ1052
 ♣ KQJ92

South:
 ♠ Q95
 ♥ KQ1063
 ♦ 96
 ♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 163
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ 98532
 ♥ J5
 ♦ 87
 ♣ 10872

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ AKQ62
 ♦ KQJ105
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
X	XX ²	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. show your better suit			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 164	♠ —	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ1064	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ64	
Board: 165	♠ 10	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1084	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K532	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K9874	Partner bids first.
Board: 166	♠ —	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K85	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ98	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ1043	You bid first.
Board: 167	♠ 943	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 8632	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 732	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ K92	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 168	♠ 8	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 53	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1097	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ96	You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 2
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ AKJ1064
♦ 109
♣ AKJ64

South:
♠ J109754
♥ 98
♦ J53
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 165
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♣ X N

North:
♠ 10
♥ 1084
♦ K532
♣ K9874

South:
♠ 7
♥ K6
♦ AJ1097
♣ QJ1032

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
4♣ ²	5♣	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. Splinter

Board: 166
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 0
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ —
♥ K85
♦ AKQ98
♣ AJ1043

South:
♠ 873
♥ 92
♦ 5432
♣ 7652

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 167
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 943
♥ 8632
♦ 732
♣ K92

South:
♠ 52
♥ QJ1054
♦ AK1095
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	3♠	Pass
3NT ³	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 168
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 8
♥ 53
♦ QJ1097
♣ AQJ96

South:
♠ 1097
♥ J9
♦ A85
♣ K10754

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	4♣
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 164 ♠ J109754
Dealer: W ♥ 98
Vul: Both ♦ J53
HCP: 2 ♣ 85

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ K6
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1097
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ1032

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 166 ♠ 873
Dealer: W ♥ 92
Vul: None ♦ 5432
HCP: 0 ♣ 7652

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167 ♠ 52
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1054
Vul: EW ♦ AK1095
HCP: 10 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 168 ♠ 1097
Dealer: W ♥ J9
Vul: Both ♦ A85
HCP: 8 ♣ K10754

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 2
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ AKJ1064
♦ 109
♣ AKJ64

South:
♠ J109754
♥ 98
♦ J53
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 165
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♣ X N

North:
♠ 10
♥ 1084
♦ K532
♣ K9874

South:
♠ 7
♥ K6
♦ AJ1097
♣ QJ1032

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
4♣ ²	5♣	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. Splinter

Board: 166
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 0
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ —
♥ K85
♦ AKQ98
♣ AJ1043

South:
♠ 873
♥ 92
♦ 5432
♣ 7652

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 167
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 943
♥ 8632
♦ 732
♣ K92

South:
♠ 52
♥ QJ1054
♦ AK1095
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	3♠	Pass
3NT ³	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 168
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 8
♥ 53
♦ QJ1097
♣ AQJ96

South:
♠ 1097
♥ J9
♦ A85
♣ K10754

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	4♣
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 169 ♠ 843
Dealer: E ♥ 1087
Vul: NS ♦ 108732
HCP: 0 ♣ 85

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 170 ♠ KQJ102
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ KJ10732
HCP: 11 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 171 ♠ 93
Dealer: E ♥ 864
Vul: NS ♦ J962
HCP: 5 ♣ KJ62

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172 ♠ QJ1098
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ1096
HCP: 10 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 173 ♠ AQJ984
Dealer: E ♥ 954
Vul: NS ♦ 84
HCP: 10 ♣ K4

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 843
 ♥ 1087
 ♦ 108732
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ AKJ106
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 54
 ♣ QJ1074

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♣ ²	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass
3♦ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 170
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQJ102
 ♥ J
 ♦ KJ10732
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q984
 ♣ J1098542

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♣ ²	Pass
4♥	5♦	5♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 171
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ 864
 ♦ J962
 ♣ KJ62

South:
 ♠ AJ1052
 ♥ 93
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AQ1073

West	North	East	South
		1♥	1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 172
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ QJ1098
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AQJ1096
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ J84
 ♦ K85
 ♣ Q982

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	X
3♥	3♠	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 173
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦X N

North:
 ♠ AQJ984
 ♥ 954
 ♦ 84
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AK1032
 ♣ QJ10765

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 169 ♠ AKJ106
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ 54
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ1074

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 170 ♠ 53
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ Q984
HCP: 3 ♣ J1098542

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 171 ♠ AJ1052
Dealer: E ♥ 93
Vul: NS ♦ 4
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ1073

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 172 ♠ K75
Dealer: W ♥ J84
Vul: EW ♦ K85
HCP: 9 ♣ Q982

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ AK1032
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ10765

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 843
 ♥ 1087
 ♦ 108732
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ AKJ106
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 54
 ♣ QJ1074

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♣ ²	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass
3♦ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 170
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQJ102
 ♥ J
 ♦ KJ10732
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q984
 ♣ J1098542

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♣ ²	Pass
4♥	5♦	5♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 171
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ 864
 ♦ J962
 ♣ KJ62

South:
 ♠ AJ1052
 ♥ 93
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AQ1073

West	North	East	South
		1♥	1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 172
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ QJ1098
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AQJ1096
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ J84
 ♦ K85
 ♣ Q982

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	X
3♥	3♠	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 173
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦X N

North:
 ♠ AQJ984
 ♥ 954
 ♦ 84
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AK1032
 ♣ QJ10765

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 174	♠ AK1062	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K3	
HCP: 17	♣ QJ1087	You bid first.
Board: 175	♠ 9532	
Dealer: E	♥ —	East Opens 1♣.
Vul: NS	♦ J7642	
HCP: 2	♣ J1064	Partner bids first.
Board: 176	♠ AK1096	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1096	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 75	You bid first.
Board: 177	♠ 10954	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q10753	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 764	
HCP: 2	♣ 9	Partner bids first.
Board: 178	♠ J	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1053	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ10765	East Bids 4NT if possible.
		West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		East Bids 6♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AK1062
 ♥ A
 ♦ K3
 ♣ QJ1087

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ 9764
 ♣ 9543

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 175
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 9532
 ♥ —
 ♦ J7642
 ♣ J1064

South:
 ♠ AJ10864
 ♥ AKQ86
 ♦ 3
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 176
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AK1096
 ♥ J
 ♦ QJ1096
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ J74
 ♥ 832
 ♦ A832
 ♣ J42

West	North	East	South
1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 177
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♥ X E

North:
 ♠ 10954
 ♥ Q10753
 ♦ 764
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ1095
 ♣ AQ1062

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 178
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 6♠ E

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KJ1053
 ♦ 6
 ♣ QJ10765

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ A97642
 ♦ J1072
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	3♠	4♥
4♠	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
5♠ ³	Pass	6♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 174 ♠ J9
Dealer: W ♥ Q63
Vul: Both ♦ 9764
HCP: 3 ♣ 9543

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175 ♠ AJ10864
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ86
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 16 ♣ Q

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 176 ♠ J74
Dealer: W ♥ 832
Vul: Both ♦ A832
HCP: 6 ♣ J42

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177 ♠ AJ8
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ AQ1095
HCP: 17 ♣ AQ1062

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 178 ♠ 86
Dealer: W ♥ A97642
Vul: EW ♦ J1072
HCP: 5 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AK1062
 ♥ A
 ♦ K3
 ♣ QJ1087

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ 9764
 ♣ 9543

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 175
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 9532
 ♥ —
 ♦ J7642
 ♣ J1064

South:
 ♠ AJ10864
 ♥ AKQ86
 ♦ 3
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 176
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AK1096
 ♥ J
 ♦ QJ1096
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ J74
 ♥ 832
 ♦ A832
 ♣ J42

West	North	East	South
1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 177
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♥ X E

North:
 ♠ 10954
 ♥ Q10753
 ♦ 764
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ1095
 ♣ AQ1062

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 178
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 6♠ E

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KJ1053
 ♦ 6
 ♣ QJ10765

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ A97642
 ♦ J1072
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	3♠	4♥
4♠	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
5♠ ³	Pass	6♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 179 ♠ 862
Dealer: E ♥ A7
Vul: None ♦ KQ942
HCP: 10 ♣ J54

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 180 ♠ 53
Dealer: W ♥ AQ1074
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1094
HCP: 11 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 181 ♠ K103
Dealer: E ♥ 9543
Vul: Both ♦ Q5
HCP: 9 ♣ A643

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 182 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1073
Vul: None ♦ 109
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ1097

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 183 ♠ 872
Dealer: E ♥ A632
Vul: NS ♦ J
HCP: 5 ♣ 108643

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 862

♥ A7

♦ KQ942

♣ J54

South:

♠ QJ1074

♥ 82

♦ 10

♣ KQ1062

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 180

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ 53

♥ AQ1074

♦ AJ1094

♣ 4

South:

♠ 109842

♥ —

♦ Q8762

♣ 1072

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ Pass 3♦

4♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 181

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥XN

North:

♠ K103

♥ 9543

♦ Q5

♣ A643

South:

♠ J9

♥ QJ1086

♦ —

♣ KQ10952

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹

5♦ 5♥ X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 182

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 5

♥ KJ1073

♦ 109

♣ AJ1097

South:

♠ K83

♥ Q8

♦ Q8632

♣ 632

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥² Pass

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 183

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ 872

♥ A632

♦ J

♣ 108643

South:

♠ KJ10963

♥ KQ1075

♦ 10

♣ 7

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

2♠² 3♥ 4♦ Pass

Pass 4♥ 5♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 179	♠ QJ1074	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 82	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	
HCP: 8	♣ KQ1062	You bid first.
Board: 180	♠ 109842	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ —	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q8762	
HCP: 2	♣ 1072	Partner bids first.
Board: 181	♠ J9	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1086	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ10952	You bid first.
Board: 182	♠ K83	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q8632	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 632	Partner bids first.
Board: 183	♠ KJ10963	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1075	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 862

♥ A7

♦ KQ942

♣ J54

South:

♠ QJ1074

♥ 82

♦ 10

♣ KQ1062

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 180

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ 53

♥ AQ1074

♦ AJ1094

♣ 4

South:

♠ 109842

♥ —

♦ Q8762

♣ 1072

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ Pass 3♦

4♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 181

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥XN

North:

♠ K103

♥ 9543

♦ Q5

♣ A643

South:

♠ J9

♥ QJ1086

♦ —

♣ KQ10952

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹

5♦ 5♥ X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 182

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 5

♥ KJ1073

♦ 109

♣ AJ1097

South:

♠ K83

♥ Q8

♦ Q8632

♣ 632

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥² Pass

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 183

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ 872

♥ A632

♦ J

♣ 108643

South:

♠ KJ10963

♥ KQ1075

♦ 10

♣ 7

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

2♠² 3♥ 4♦ Pass

Pass 4♥ 5♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 184 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ 104
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ94
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ1073

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 185 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ 64
Vul: None ♦ QJ98643
HCP: 4 ♣ J76

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 186 ♠ AJ1082
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ876
HCP: 11 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 187 ♠ KJ8742
Dealer: E ♥ 732
Vul: Both ♦ 108
HCP: 4 ♣ 93

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188 ♠ QJ1052
Dealer: W ♥ AK1083
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ7

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 104
 ♦ KQJ94
 ♣ KJ1073

South:
 ♠ Q1098
 ♥ 982
 ♦ 107
 ♣ 8642

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♠	Pass
4♥	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 185
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 64
 ♦ QJ98643
 ♣ J76

South:
 ♠ AQJ1082
 ♥ AK1095
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 186
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ1082
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQJ876
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ 65
 ♦ A9432
 ♣ J654

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	X	2NT ²
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 187
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ KJ8742
 ♥ 732
 ♦ 108
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 105
 ♦ AKQ97
 ♣ AQJ1076

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 188
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1052
 ♥ AK1083
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ7

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ 8632
 ♣ 10863

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	X	2♥
3♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 184 ♠ Q1098
Dealer: W ♥ 982
Vul: EW ♦ 107
HCP: 2 ♣ 8642

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185 ♠ AQJ1082
Dealer: E ♥ AK1095
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 16 ♣ Q4

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 186 ♠ K5
Dealer: W ♥ 65
Vul: EW ♦ A9432
HCP: 8 ♣ J654

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 187 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ 105
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ97
HCP: 16 ♣ AQJ1076

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 188 ♠ 74
Dealer: W ♥ Q62
Vul: EW ♦ 8632
HCP: 2 ♣ 10863

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 104
 ♦ KQJ94
 ♣ KJ1073

South:
 ♠ Q1098
 ♥ 982
 ♦ 107
 ♣ 8642

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♠	Pass
4♥	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 185
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 64
 ♦ QJ98643
 ♣ J76

South:
 ♠ AQJ1082
 ♥ AK1095
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 186
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ1082
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQJ876
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ 65
 ♦ A9432
 ♣ J654

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	X	2NT ²
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 187
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ KJ8742
 ♥ 732
 ♦ 108
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 105
 ♦ AKQ97
 ♣ AQJ1076

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 188
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1052
 ♥ AK1083
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ7

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ 8632
 ♣ 10863

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	X	2♥
3♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 189 ♠ 109542
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ A7
HCP: 5 ♣ J9874

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190 ♠ AJ1064
Dealer: W ♥ KJ10932
Vul: NS ♦ 102
HCP: 9 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 191 ♠ Q862
Dealer: E ♥ 985
Vul: Both ♦ KQ5
HCP: 7 ♣ 532

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 192 ♠ KQJ105
Dealer: W ♥ QJ10932
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 9 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 193 ♠ AJ864
Dealer: E ♥ 843
Vul: EW ♦ 52
HCP: 5 ♣ 1095

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:
 ♠ 109542
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A7
 ♣ J9874

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ 7
 ♦ KQ1032
 ♣ KQ1052

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	5♣	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 190
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 6♣ W

North:
 ♠ AJ1064
 ♥ KJ10932
 ♦ 102
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ Q764
 ♦ J953
 ♣ 754

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	3♥
5♣	Pass	6♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 191
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q862
 ♥ 985
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ 532

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ1032
 ♦ 1093
 ♣ KQJ108

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 192
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ105
 ♥ QJ10932
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ AK764
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ J75

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 193
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ AJ864
 ♥ 843
 ♦ 52
 ♣ 1095

South:
 ♠ KQ1093
 ♥ AJ1062
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♠	5♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 189 ♠ J3
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ KQ1032
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ1052

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 190 ♠ 92
Dealer: W ♥ Q764
Vul: NS ♦ J953
HCP: 3 ♣ 754

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 191 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1032
Vul: Both ♦ 1093
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ108

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 192 ♠ 76
Dealer: W ♥ AK764
Vul: None ♦ QJ5
HCP: 11 ♣ J75

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193 ♠ KQ1093
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1062
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 10 ♣ 63

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:
 ♠ 109542
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A7
 ♣ J9874

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ 7
 ♦ KQ1032
 ♣ KQ1052

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	5♣	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 190
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 6♣ W

North:
 ♠ AJ1064
 ♥ KJ10932
 ♦ 102
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ Q764
 ♦ J953
 ♣ 754

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	3♥
5♣	Pass	6♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 191
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q862
 ♥ 985
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ 532

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ1032
 ♦ 1093
 ♣ KQJ108

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 192
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ105
 ♥ QJ10932
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ AK764
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ J75

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 193
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ AJ864
 ♥ 843
 ♦ 52
 ♣ 1095

South:
 ♠ KQ1093
 ♥ AJ1062
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♠	5♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 194 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ QJ10876
HCP: 15 ♣ AK1075

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 195 ♠ AQJ109873
Dealer: E ♥ 876
Vul: NS ♦ Q
HCP: 9 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 196 ♠ KQ10982
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ AJ1074
HCP: 10 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 197 ♠ 10964
Dealer: E ♥ A1073
Vul: None ♦ 86
HCP: 4 ♣ 762

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198 ♠ KJ1052
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ984
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 16 ♣ A

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ J
♥ A
♦ QJ10876
♣ AK1075

South:
♠ 1075
♥ Q5
♦ 942
♣ J8643

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 195
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♥ XN

North:
♠ AQJ109873
♥ 876
♦ Q
♣ 7

South:
♠ —
♥ AQJ102
♦ 65
♣ QJ10543

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
X	3♥	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 196
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ KQ10982
♥ 5
♦ AJ1074
♣ 5

South:
♠ 73
♥ J104
♦ K965
♣ J942

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 197
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ 10964
♥ A1073
♦ 86
♣ 762

South:
♠ 5
♥ Q
♦ QJ10754
♣ AQ1054

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	3♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 198
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 0
Contract: 4♦ W

North:
♠ KJ1052
♥ AQJ984
♦ J
♣ A

South:
♠ 3
♥ 7653
♦ 873
♣ 106432

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♦	3♥	4♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 194 ♠ 1075
Dealer: W ♥ Q5
Vul: Both ♦ 942
HCP: 3 ♣ J8643

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ102
Vul: NS ♦ 65
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ10543

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 196 ♠ 73
Dealer: W ♥ J104
Vul: Both ♦ K965
HCP: 5 ♣ J942

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ Q
Vul: None ♦ QJ10754
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ1054

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 198 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ 7653
Vul: Both ♦ 873
HCP: 0 ♣ 106432

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ J
♥ A
♦ QJ10876
♣ AK1075

South:
♠ 1075
♥ Q5
♦ 942
♣ J8643

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 195
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♥ XN

North:
♠ AQJ109873
♥ 876
♦ Q
♣ 7

South:
♠ —
♥ AQJ102
♦ 65
♣ QJ10543

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
X	3♥	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 196
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ KQ10982
♥ 5
♦ AJ1074
♣ 5

South:
♠ 73
♥ J104
♦ K965
♣ J942

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 197
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ 10964
♥ A1073
♦ 86
♣ 762

South:
♠ 5
♥ Q
♦ QJ10754
♣ AQ1054

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	3♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 198
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 0
Contract: 4♦ W

North:
♠ KJ1052
♥ AQJ984
♦ J
♣ A

South:
♠ 3
♥ 7653
♦ 873
♣ 106432

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♦	3♥	4♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 199 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ 8765
Vul: None ♦ A87632
HCP: 6 ♣ Q6

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 200 ♠ Q10
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1097
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ74

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 201 ♠ Q84
Dealer: E ♥ 942
Vul: NS ♦ Q109
HCP: 5 ♣ J543

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 202 ♠ 95
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1074
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ1093

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 203 ♠ 63
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ K8653
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ54

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ 8765

♦ A87632

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AKJ84

♥ QJ1094

♦ —

♣ 743

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

2♠² 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 200

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ Q10

♥ QJ1097

♦ 4

♣ KQJ74

South:

♠ K9632

♥ 864

♦ 73

♣ 1082

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

4♦ Pass 4♥² Pass

5♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 201

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ Q84

♥ 942

♦ Q109

♣ J543

South:

♠ AJ10972

♥ KJ1075

♦ 83

♣ —

West North East South

1♦ 1♠

2NT Pass 3NT AP

Board: 202

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣X N

North:

♠ 95

♥ KQ1074

♦ 8

♣ AQ1093

South:

♠ K10632

♥ —

♦ Q7653

♣ J75

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♣ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 203

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 63

♥ 2

♦ K8653

♣ KQJ54

South:

♠ AQJ94

♥ QJ1076

♦ 2

♣ 76

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

X 2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 199 ♠ AKJ84
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1094
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ 743

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 200 ♠ K9632
Dealer: W ♥ 864
Vul: Both ♦ 73
HCP: 3 ♣ 1082

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 201 ♠ AJ10972
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1075
Vul: NS ♦ 83
HCP: 9 ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 202 ♠ K10632
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ Q7653
HCP: 6 ♣ J75

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 203 ♠ AQJ94
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1076
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 10 ♣ 76

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ 8765

♦ A87632

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AKJ84

♥ QJ1094

♦ —

♣ 743

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

2♠² 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 200

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ Q10

♥ QJ1097

♦ 4

♣ KQJ74

South:

♠ K9632

♥ 864

♦ 73

♣ 1082

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

4♦ Pass 4♥² Pass

5♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 201

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ Q84

♥ 942

♦ Q109

♣ J543

South:

♠ AJ10972

♥ KJ1075

♦ 83

♣ —

West North East South

1♦ 1♠

2NT Pass 3NT AP

Board: 202

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣X N

North:

♠ 95

♥ KQ1074

♦ 8

♣ AQ1093

South:

♠ K10632

♥ —

♦ Q7653

♣ J75

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♣ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 203

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 63

♥ 2

♦ K8653

♣ KQJ54

South:

♠ AQJ94

♥ QJ1076

♦ 2

♣ 76

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

X 2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 204	♠ —	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ63	East Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J4	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ1094	You bid first.
Board: 205	♠ A2	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 952	
Vul: EW	♦ 852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 87632	
Board: 206	♠ Q92	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ53	
Board: 207	♠ 963	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 943	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q653	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 1082	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 208	♠ AKQJ96	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1073	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 6	

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 1
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ KQJ63
♦ J4
♣ AKQ1094

South:
♠ J1076542
♥ 952
♦ 10
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 205
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ 952
♦ 852
♣ 87632

South:
♠ KQJ8764
♥ KJ1074
♦ 4
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 206
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ Q92
♥ KQJ54
♦ —
♣ AKJ53

South:
♠ 8765
♥ 97
♦ K8652
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 207
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ 963
♥ 943
♦ Q653
♣ 1082

South:
♠ KJ1074
♥ J5
♦ 10
♣ KQJ65

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	3♥	Pass
3♠ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 208
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 3
Contract: 2♦ N

North:
♠ AKQJ96
♥ AQ1073
♦ 2
♣ 6

South:
♠ 5
♥ 6
♦ 1098754
♣ QJ875

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 204	♠ J1076542	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 952	East Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10	
HCP: 1	♣ 75	Partner bids first.
Board: 205	♠ KQJ8764	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1074	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 206	♠ 8765	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ K8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 97	
Board: 207	♠ KJ1074	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ65	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 208	♠ 5	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ 1098754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ QJ875	

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KQJ63

♦ J4

♣ AKQ1094

South:

♠ J1076542

♥ 952

♦ 10

♣ 75

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ X 3♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 205

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A2

♥ 952

♦ 852

♣ 87632

South:

♠ KQJ8764

♥ KJ1074

♦ 4

♣ —

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 206

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q92

♥ KQJ54

♦ —

♣ AKJ53

South:

♠ 8765

♥ 97

♦ K8652

♣ 97

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 207

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 963

♥ 943

♦ Q653

♣ 1082

South:

♠ KJ1074

♥ J5

♦ 10

♣ KQJ65

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

2♠² Pass 3♥ Pass

3♠³ Pass 4♦⁴ Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 208

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ AKQJ96

♥ AQ1073

♦ 2

♣ 6

South:

♠ 5

♥ 6

♦ 1098754

♣ QJ875

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 209 ♠ 98532
Dealer: E ♥ A109
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 8 ♣ A974

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 210 ♠ KJ1063
Dealer: W ♥ KQ10975
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 9 ♣ 9

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 211 ♠ 54
Dealer: E ♥ 105
Vul: EW ♦ J9653
HCP: 1 ♣ 8643

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ Q
Vul: None ♦ QJ1085
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ10842

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 213 ♠ 8743
Dealer: E ♥ 976
Vul: NS ♦ 65
HCP: 0 ♣ 9864

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♠X S

North:
 ♠ 98532
 ♥ A109
 ♦ 7
 ♣ A974

South:
 ♠ KQJ104
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 86
 ♣ KQ1085

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
5♥	5♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Splinter

Board: 210
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1063
 ♥ KQ10975
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 542
 ♥ 82
 ♦ 108743
 ♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass
5♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♣
 3. strength cue bid

Board: 211
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 105
 ♦ J9653
 ♣ 8643

South:
 ♠ KQ10932
 ♥ KQJ764
 ♦ 10
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	3♥ ²	X
XX	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 212
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ Q
 ♦ QJ1085
 ♣ KQ10842

South:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ K8
 ♦ A732
 ♣ 7653

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	3♦
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 213
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 8743
 ♥ 976
 ♦ 65
 ♣ 9864

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AQJ432
 ♣ AKQ73

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 209 ♠ KQJ104
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ 86
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ1085

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 210 ♠ 542
Dealer: W ♥ 82
Vul: None ♦ 108743
HCP: 2 ♣ Q43

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 211 ♠ KQ10932
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ764
Vul: EW ♦ 10
HCP: 11 ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 212 ♠ 862
Dealer: W ♥ K8
Vul: None ♦ A732
HCP: 7 ♣ 7653

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

HCP: 16

♠ —

♥ 52

♦ AQJ432

♣ AKQ73

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♠X S

North:
 ♠ 98532
 ♥ A109
 ♦ 7
 ♣ A974

South:
 ♠ KQJ104
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 86
 ♣ KQ1085

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
5♥	5♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Splinter

Board: 210
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1063
 ♥ KQ10975
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 542
 ♥ 82
 ♦ 108743
 ♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass
5♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♣
 3. strength cue bid

Board: 211
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 105
 ♦ J9653
 ♣ 8643

South:
 ♠ KQ10932
 ♥ KQJ764
 ♦ 10
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	3♥ ²	X
XX	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 212
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ Q
 ♦ QJ1085
 ♣ KQ10842

South:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ K8
 ♦ A732
 ♣ 7653

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	3♦
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 213
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 8743
 ♥ 976
 ♦ 65
 ♣ 9864

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AQJ432
 ♣ AKQ73

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 214 ♠ KQ1043
Dealer: W ♥ J9
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ1095

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 215 ♠ KQ9642
Dealer: E ♥ K3
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ106

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 216 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ J4
Vul: EW ♦ KQ1042
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ10432

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 217 ♠ 654
Dealer: E ♥ J853
Vul: Both ♦ 73
HCP: 1 ♣ 10842

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218 ♠ KQJ853
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ10954

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ KQ1043

♥ J9

♦ 3

♣ KQ1095

South:

♠ A872

♥ K532

♦ 86

♣ 643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	2♥ ¹	5♦	AP
----	-----------------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 215

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ KQ9642

♥ K3

♦ 3

♣ QJ106

South:

♠ 103

♥ QJ10984

♦ AQ1064

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	2NT ¹
--	--	----	------------------

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 216

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ J4

♦ KQ1042

♣ AJ10432

South:

♠ KQ102

♥ 98653

♦ 987

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
----	------------------	-----------------	------

3♥ ³	Pass	3NT ⁴	Pass
-----------------	------	------------------	------

4♥ ⁵	Pass	4♠	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. surplus

Board: 217

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ 654

♥ J853

♦ 73

♣ 10842

South:

♠ 93

♥ AKQ92

♦ 8

♣ AKJ97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	2NT ¹
--	--	----	------------------

X	3♥	4♦	Pass
---	----	----	------

5♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 218

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ KQJ853

♥ 2

♦ —

♣ KQ10954

South:

♠ 102

♥ AQ104

♦ Q103

♣ 8762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥	Pass
----	-----------------	----	------

Pass	4♠	X	AP
------	----	---	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 214 ♠ A872
Dealer: W ♥ K532
Vul: EW ♦ 86
HCP: 7 ♣ 643

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 215 ♠ 103
Dealer: E ♥ QJ10984
Vul: NS ♦ AQ1064
HCP: 9 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
You bid first.

Board: 216 ♠ KQ102
Dealer: W ♥ 98653
Vul: EW ♦ 987
HCP: 5 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217 ♠ 93
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ92
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 17 ♣ AKJ97

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218 ♠ 102
Dealer: W ♥ AQ104
Vul: None ♦ Q103
HCP: 8 ♣ 8762

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ KQ1043

♥ J9

♦ 3

♣ KQ1095

South:

♠ A872

♥ K532

♦ 86

♣ 643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	2♥ ¹	5♦	AP
----	-----------------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 215

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ KQ9642

♥ K3

♦ 3

♣ QJ106

South:

♠ 103

♥ QJ10984

♦ AQ1064

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	2NT ¹
--	--	----	------------------

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 216

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ J4

♦ KQ1042

♣ AJ10432

South:

♠ KQ102

♥ 98653

♦ 987

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
----	------------------	-----------------	------

3♥ ³	Pass	3NT ⁴	Pass
-----------------	------	------------------	------

4♥ ⁵	Pass	4♠	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. surplus

Board: 217

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ 654

♥ J853

♦ 73

♣ 10842

South:

♠ 93

♥ AKQ92

♦ 8

♣ AKJ97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	2NT ¹
--	--	----	------------------

X	3♥	4♦	Pass
---	----	----	------

5♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 218

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ KQJ853

♥ 2

♦ —

♣ KQ10954

South:

♠ 102

♥ AQ104

♦ Q103

♣ 8762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥	Pass
----	-----------------	----	------

Pass	4♠	X	AP
------	----	---	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 219 ♠ 987
Dealer: E ♥ Q64
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ10732
HCP: 9 ♣ —

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220 ♠ AK10852
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1063
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 11 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 221 ♠ Q106
Dealer: E ♥ 64
Vul: NS ♦ K876
HCP: 5 ♣ 7642

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ KJ10872
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 11 ♣ AK1096

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 223 ♠ 84
Dealer: E ♥ Q10
Vul: NS ♦ J1064
HCP: 5 ♣ Q7642

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ 987
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ AQJ10732
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ KJ10432
 ♥ —
 ♦ 98
 ♣ KQ1095

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	X	4♦ ³	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Splinter

Board: 220
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK10852
 ♥ KJ1063
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ QJ763
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ976
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
			AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 221
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ Q106
 ♥ 64
 ♦ K876
 ♣ 7642

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AQJ83
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KJ10853

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
X	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 222
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 5♠ W

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KJ10872
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AK1096

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ 953
 ♦ J10965
 ♣ J32

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	5♥	5♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 223
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥X N

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ J1064
 ♣ Q7642

South:
 ♠ AK1076
 ♥ AKJ9853
 ♦ —
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	6♥
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 219 ♠ KJ10432
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 98
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ1095

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 220 ♠ QJ763
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ976
HCP: 9 ♣ 32

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 221 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ83
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ10853

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 222 ♠ 103
Dealer: W ♥ 953
Vul: None ♦ J10965
HCP: 2 ♣ J32

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 223 ♠ AK1076
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ9853
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 15 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ 987
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ AQJ10732
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ KJ10432
 ♥ —
 ♦ 98
 ♣ KQ1095

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	X	4♦ ³	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Splinter

Board: 220
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK10852
 ♥ KJ1063
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ QJ763
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ976
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
			AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 221
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ Q106
 ♥ 64
 ♦ K876
 ♣ 7642

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AQJ83
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KJ10853

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
X	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 222
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 5♠ W

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KJ10872
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AK1096

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ 953
 ♦ J10965
 ♣ J32

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	5♥	5♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 223
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥X N

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ J1064
 ♣ Q7642

South:
 ♠ AK1076
 ♥ AKJ9853
 ♦ —
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	6♥
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 224	♠ Q103	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ86	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ86	
HCP: 18	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 225	♠ 93	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 6432	
Vul: NS	♦ J864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K75	
Board: 226	♠ AK1043	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 10	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 92	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1087	You bid first.
Board: 227	♠ 75	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 62	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K43	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K98532	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 228	♠ 108	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1087	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ10942	You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:
 ♠ Q103
 ♥ AKJ86
 ♦ AKJ86
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 9765
 ♥ 752
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ 9542

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 225
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ 6432
 ♦ J864
 ♣ K75

South:
 ♠ QJ1062
 ♥ KQJ875
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 226
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AK1043
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 92
 ♣ KJ1087

South:
 ♠ 986
 ♥ 54
 ♦ A108763
 ♣ 54

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 227
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥X S

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 62
 ♦ K43
 ♣ K98532

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AKJ1097
 ♦ QJ10982
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	5♥
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 228
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ AJ1087
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ10942

South:
 ♠ A763
 ♥ 964
 ♦ Q984
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	3♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 224	♠ 9765	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 752	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q7	
HCP: 2	♣ 9542	Partner bids first.
Board: 225	♠ QJ1062	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ875	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	
Board: 226	♠ 986	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 54	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A108763	
HCP: 4	♣ 54	Partner bids first.
Board: 227	♠ 9	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ1097	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10982	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ —	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 228	♠ A763	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 964	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q984	
HCP: 7	♣ J8	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:
 ♠ Q103
 ♥ AKJ86
 ♦ AKJ86
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 9765
 ♥ 752
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ 9542

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 225
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ 6432
 ♦ J864
 ♣ K75

South:
 ♠ QJ1062
 ♥ KQJ875
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 226
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AK1043
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 92
 ♣ KJ1087

South:
 ♠ 986
 ♥ 54
 ♦ A108763
 ♣ 54

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 227
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥X S

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 62
 ♦ K43
 ♣ K98532

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AKJ1097
 ♦ QJ10982
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	5♥
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 228
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ AJ1087
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ10942

South:
 ♠ A763
 ♥ 964
 ♦ Q984
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	3♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 229 ♠ Q98743
Dealer: E ♥ 105
Vul: EW ♦ 975
HCP: 2 ♣ 65

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230 ♠ J108
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ AKQ107
HCP: 16 ♣ KQJ95

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 231 ♠ A74
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 10874
HCP: 5 ♣ J108743

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ876
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ104
HCP: 16 ♣ K

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ Q98743

♥ 105

♦ 975

♣ 65

South:

♠ 2

♥ 63

♦ AQ1042

♣ AJ1032

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹

3♣² Pass 3♥ Pass

3♠³ Pass 3NT⁴ Pass

4♦⁵ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. surplus

Board: 230

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ J108

♥ —

♦ AKQ107

♣ KQJ95

South:

♠ AQ763

♥ 65

♦ 94

♣ 10632

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ 3♣² 4♣

4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 231

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A74

♥ —

♦ 10874

♣ J108743

South:

♠ KQJ1092

♥ KJ10932

♦ 9

♣ —

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

2♠² 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 232

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J

♥ KQJ876

♦ KQJ104

♣ K

South:

♠ 109632

♥ 103

♦ 832

♣ 1092

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 4♦ X 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 229 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ 63
Vul: EW ♦ AQ1042
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ1032

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 230 ♠ AQ763
Dealer: W ♥ 65
Vul: None ♦ 94
HCP: 6 ♣ 10632

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 231 ♠ KQJ1092
Dealer: E ♥ KJ10932
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 10 ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 232 ♠ 109632
Dealer: W ♥ 103
Vul: Both ♦ 832
HCP: 0 ♣ 1092

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ Q98743

♥ 105

♦ 975

♣ 65

South:

♠ 2

♥ 63

♦ AQ1042

♣ AJ1032

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹

3♣² Pass 3♥ Pass

3♠³ Pass 3NT⁴ Pass

4♦⁵ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. surplus

Board: 230

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ J108

♥ —

♦ AKQ107

♣ KQJ95

South:

♠ AQ763

♥ 65

♦ 94

♣ 10632

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ 3♣² 4♣

4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 231

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A74

♥ —

♦ 10874

♣ J108743

South:

♠ KQJ1092

♥ KJ10932

♦ 9

♣ —

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

2♠² 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 232

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J

♥ KQJ876

♦ KQJ104

♣ K

South:

♠ 109632

♥ 103

♦ 832

♣ 1092

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 4♦ X 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 233
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ —
♥ 4
♦ A98543
♣ KJ10932

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ Q2
♥ AKQ62
♦ —
♣ KQ10953

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 235
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ 10
♥ KQ9862
♦ KJ42
♣ Q2

East Opens 1♥.
Partner bids first.

Board: 236
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ KJ10863
♥ 5
♦ AQ1095
♣ 9

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 237
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 2

♠ Q8643
♥ 983
♦ 10642
♣ 5

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 4
 ♦ A98543
 ♣ KJ10932

South:
 ♠ KJ1054
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQJ76
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass
4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 234
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ AKQ62
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ10953

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ 10853
 ♦ J1096
 ♣ J64

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 235
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KQ9862
 ♦ KJ42
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ KQJ54
 ♥ —
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ1098654

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 236
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ10863
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AQ1095
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ 96
 ♦ 6432
 ♣ Q8753

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♦ ³	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Splinter

Board: 237

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥XN

North:

♠ Q8643

♥ 983

♦ 10642

♣ 5

South:

♠ 2

♥ AJ1074

♦ 83

♣ KQJ108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	2NT ¹
--	--	----	------------------

X	3♥	Pass	Pass
---	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 233 ♠ KJ1054
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ KQJ76
HCP: 10 ♣ 87

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 234 ♠ J10
Dealer: W ♥ 10853
Vul: NS ♦ J1096
HCP: 3 ♣ J64

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 235 ♠ KQJ54
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ1098654

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 236 ♠ 95
Dealer: W ♥ 96
Vul: None ♦ 6432
HCP: 2 ♣ Q8753

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1074
Vul: NS ♦ 83
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ108

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 4
 ♦ A98543
 ♣ KJ10932

South:
 ♠ KJ1054
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQJ76
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass
4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 234
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ AKQ62
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ10953

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ 10853
 ♦ J1096
 ♣ J64

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 235
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KQ9862
 ♦ KJ42
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ KQJ54
 ♥ —
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ1098654

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 236
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ10863
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AQ1095
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ 96
 ♦ 6432
 ♣ Q8753

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♦ ³	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Splinter

Board: 237

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥XN

North:

♠ Q8643

♥ 983

♦ 10642

♣ 5

South:

♠ 2

♥ AJ1074

♦ 83

♣ KQJ108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	2NT ¹
--	--	----	------------------

X	3♥	Pass	Pass
---	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 238 ♠ 76
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1054
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ92

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 239 ♠ J75
Dealer: E ♥ 843
Vul: NS ♦ Q74
HCP: 3 ♣ 6432

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240 ♠ AKQJ5
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ KQ1065
HCP: 17 ♣ Q106

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 241 ♠ J98
Dealer: E ♥ 954
Vul: Both ♦ 10543
HCP: 1 ♣ 765

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242 ♠ 1097
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1072
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ32

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ QJ1054
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KQJ92

South:
 ♠ A85432
 ♥ 872
 ♦ 87
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♥ ³	Pass	4♦	Pass
5♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♦
 3. strength cue bid

Board: 239
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♦ E

North:
 ♠ J75
 ♥ 843
 ♦ Q74
 ♣ 6432

South:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ QJ1095
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ1085

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
3♠	Pass	4♦	Pass
5♦	Pass	6♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 240
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:
 ♠ AKQJ5
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ1065
 ♣ Q106

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ Q1076
 ♦ 987
 ♣ 9873

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 241
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ J98
 ♥ 954
 ♦ 10543
 ♣ 765

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKJ982
 ♣ AKQ42

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 242
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 1097
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ1072
 ♣ KQJ32

South:
 ♠ Q632
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ 64
 ♣ 10654

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 238 ♠ A85432
Dealer: W ♥ 872
Vul: None ♦ 87
HCP: 4 ♣ 76

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239 ♠ K96
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1095
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ1085

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 240 ♠ 94
Dealer: W ♥ Q1076
Vul: EW ♦ 987
HCP: 2 ♣ 9873

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 241 ♠ 73
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ982
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ42

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242 ♠ Q632
Dealer: W ♥ 1072
Vul: NS ♦ 64
HCP: 2 ♣ 10654

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ QJ1054
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KQJ92

South:
 ♠ A85432
 ♥ 872
 ♦ 87
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♥ ³	Pass	4♦	Pass
5♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			
3. strength cue bid			

Board: 239
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♦ E

North:
 ♠ J75
 ♥ 843
 ♦ Q74
 ♣ 6432

South:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ QJ1095
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ1085

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
3♠	Pass	4♦	Pass
5♦	Pass	6♦	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 240
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♥ X W

North:
 ♠ AKQJ5
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ1065
 ♣ Q106

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ Q1076
 ♦ 987
 ♣ 9873

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 241
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ J98
 ♥ 954
 ♦ 10543
 ♣ 765

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKJ982
 ♣ AKQ42

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 242
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 1097
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ1072
 ♣ KQJ32

South:
 ♠ Q632
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ 64
 ♣ 10654

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 243 ♠ K103
Dealer: E ♥ Q92
Vul: EW ♦ KJ865
HCP: 9 ♣ 85

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244 ♠ 93
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1073
Vul: None ♦ KQ1052
HCP: 8 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♠ if possible.

East Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 245 ♠ 743
Dealer: E ♥ 985
Vul: None ♦ 105
HCP: 0 ♣ 109874

East Opens 1♣.

East Doubles 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 246 ♠ 87
Dealer: W ♥ AK10542
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ1076

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K103

♥ Q92

♦ KJ865

♣ 85

South:

♠ 62

♥ AK1075

♦ —

♣ KJ10973

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 244

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♠ E

North:

♠ 93

♥ QJ1073

♦ KQ1052

♣ 6

South:

♠ J7

♥ 9842

♦ A743

♣ J73

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ 3♠ Pass

4♦² Pass 4NT³ 5♥

5♠⁴ Pass 6♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 245

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 743

♥ 985

♦ 105

♣ 109874

South:

♠ J

♥ QJ1062

♦ AKQ872

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ X Pass

4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 246

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 87

♥ AK10542

♦ —

♣ QJ1076

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ J873

♦ A532

♣ 53

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 243 ♠ 62
Dealer: E ♥ AK1075
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ10973

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 244 ♠ J7
Dealer: W ♥ 9842
Vul: None ♦ A743
HCP: 6 ♣ J73

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♠ if possible.

East Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1062
Vul: None ♦ AKQ872
HCP: 15 ♣ Q

East Opens 1♣.

East Doubles 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 246 ♠ AQ5
Dealer: W ♥ J873
Vul: NS ♦ A532
HCP: 11 ♣ 53

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K103

♥ Q92

♦ KJ865

♣ 85

South:

♠ 62

♥ AK1075

♦ —

♣ KJ10973

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 244

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♠ E

North:

♠ 93

♥ QJ1073

♦ KQ1052

♣ 6

South:

♠ J7

♥ 9842

♦ A743

♣ J73

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ 3♠ Pass

4♦² Pass 4NT³ 5♥

5♠⁴ Pass 6♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 245

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 743

♥ 985

♦ 105

♣ 109874

South:

♠ J

♥ QJ1062

♦ AKQ872

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ X Pass

4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 246

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 87

♥ AK10542

♦ —

♣ QJ1076

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ J873

♦ A532

♣ 53

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 247 ♠ Q643
Dealer: E ♥ 53
Vul: Both ♦ 1092
HCP: 3 ♣ J1043

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248 ♠ AQJ754
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1063
Vul: None ♦ 104
HCP: 11 ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 249 ♠ 962
Dealer: E ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ Q97652
HCP: 3 ♣ 542

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1094
Vul: EW ♦ 1074
HCP: 11 ♣ AKJ107

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 251 ♠ Q105
Dealer: E ♥ 85
Vul: NS ♦ A765
HCP: 7 ♣ J753

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q643
 ♥ 53
 ♦ 1092
 ♣ J1043

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ QJ10974
 ♦ KQJ74
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥	Pass
5♠ ⁵	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. no ♠ queen

Board: 248
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠	AQJ754
♥	KJ1063
♦	104
♣	—

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ 974
 ♦ 65
 ♣ J106532

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. strength cue bid

Board: 249
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 962
 ♥ J
 ♦ Q97652
 ♣ 542

South:

♠	AK1087
♥	3
♦	84
♣	AKQJ7

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♣ ²	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 250
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠	—
♥	QJ1094
♦	1074
♣	AKJ107

South:
 ♠ 1086532
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ 643

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♣

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 251
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ 85
 ♦ A765
 ♣ J753

South:

♠	9
♥	9
♦	QJ10932
♣	AQ1096

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
4♦ ²	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 247 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ QJ10974
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ74
HCP: 9 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 248 ♠ K9
Dealer: W ♥ 974
Vul: None ♦ 65
HCP: 4 ♣ J106532

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249 ♠ AK1087
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ 84
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQJ7

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 250 ♠ 1086532
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ AJ6
HCP: 5 ♣ 643

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 251 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ QJ10932
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ1096

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q643
 ♥ 53
 ♦ 1092
 ♣ J1043

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ QJ10974
 ♦ KQJ74
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥	Pass
5♠ ⁵	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. no ♠ queen

Board: 248
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠	AQJ754
♥	KJ1063
♦	104
♣	—

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ 974
 ♦ 65
 ♣ J106532

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. strength cue bid

Board: 249
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 962
 ♥ J
 ♦ Q97652
 ♣ 542

South:
 ♠ AK1087
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 84
 ♣ AKQJ7

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 250
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠	—
♥	QJ1094
♦	1074
♣	AKJ107

South:
 ♠ 1086532
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ 643

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♣

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 251
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ 85
 ♦ A765
 ♣ J753

South:

♠	9
♥	9
♦	QJ10932
♣	AQ1096

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
4♦ ²	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 252 ♠ KQ1094
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1098
Vul: None ♦ 95
HCP: 10 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 253 ♠ 643
Dealer: E ♥ J83
Vul: EW ♦ K84
HCP: 7 ♣ K954

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254 ♠ QJ10982
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ 106
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ1086

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 255 ♠ Q10852
Dealer: E ♥ Q
Vul: NS ♦ Q106
HCP: 7 ♣ J762

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ KQ1094
 ♥ AJ1098
 ♦ 95
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 7654
 ♦ KJ863
 ♣ 743

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	3♥
3NT	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 253
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ 643
 ♥ J83
 ♦ K84
 ♣ K954

South:
 ♠ AJ1085
 ♥ KQ10654
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♦ ²	2♥	2♠ ³	3♥
4♦	Pass	4♥ ⁴	X
4♠ ⁵	Pass	5♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
3. limit raise or better in ♦			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 254
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ10982
 ♥ —
 ♦ 106
 ♣ KQ1086

South:
 ♠ 6543
 ♥ K106
 ♦ 84
 ♣ J532

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	3♠
4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass
6♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 255
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ Q10852
 ♥ Q
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ J762

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KJ10852
 ♦ 9
 ♣ KQ1043

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
X	3♣	3♦	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 252 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ 7654
Vul: None ♦ KJ863
HCP: 4 ♣ 743

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 253 ♠ AJ1085
Dealer: E ♥ KQ10654
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 10 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 254 ♠ 6543
Dealer: W ♥ K106
Vul: Both ♦ 84
HCP: 4 ♣ J532

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 255 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ KJ10852
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ1043

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ KQ1094
 ♥ AJ1098
 ♦ 95
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 7654
 ♦ KJ863
 ♣ 743

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	3♥
3NT	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 253
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ 643
 ♥ J83
 ♦ K84
 ♣ K954

South:
 ♠ AJ1085
 ♥ KQ10654
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♦ ²	2♥	2♠ ³	3♥
4♦	Pass	4♥ ⁴	X
4♠ ⁵	Pass	5♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
3. limit raise or better in ♦			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 254
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ10982
 ♥ —
 ♦ 106
 ♣ KQ1086

South:
 ♠ 6543
 ♥ K106
 ♦ 84
 ♣ J532

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	3♠
4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass
6♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 255
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ Q10852
 ♥ Q
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ J762

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KJ10852
 ♦ 9
 ♣ KQ1043

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
X	3♣	3♦	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 256 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ75
Vul: Both ♦ QJ1032
HCP: 11 ♣ 108

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 257 ♠ 84
Dealer: E ♥ J93
Vul: None ♦ QJ65
HCP: 8 ♣ A863

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 258 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1075
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ10542

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 259 ♠ AQ872
Dealer: E ♥ 92
Vul: None ♦ Q87
HCP: 8 ♣ 964

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 260 ♠ 1084
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1092
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ82

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AQJ75
 ♦ QJ1032
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ 10943
 ♥ 642
 ♦ K7
 ♣ J642

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	X	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 257
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣ X N

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ J93
 ♦ QJ65
 ♣ A863

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ KQ1076
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KQJ105

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
X	4♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 258
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ QJ1075
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AJ10542

South:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ 9632
 ♦ 107
 ♣ K976

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	3♥
4♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
X	Pass	5♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 259
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ AQ872
 ♥ 92
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ 964

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ QJ10754
 ♦ AJ1096
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
X	3♦	4♣	Pass
5♣	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 260
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ 1084
 ♥ AJ1092
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQJ82

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ K10762
 ♣ A943

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	3♦	4♣
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 256 ♠ 10943
Dealer: W ♥ 642
Vul: Both ♦ K7
HCP: 4 ♣ J642

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257 ♠ 97
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1076
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ105

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 258 ♠ AJ6
Dealer: W ♥ 9632
Vul: NS ♦ 107
HCP: 8 ♣ K976

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 259 ♠ 105
Dealer: E ♥ QJ10754
Vul: None ♦ AJ1096
HCP: 8 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 260 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ Q63
Vul: NS ♦ K10762
HCP: 9 ♣ A943

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AQJ75
 ♦ QJ1032
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ 10943
 ♥ 642
 ♦ K7
 ♣ J642

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	X	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 257
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣ X N

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ J93
 ♦ QJ65
 ♣ A863

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ KQ1076
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KQJ105

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
X	4♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 258
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ QJ1075
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AJ10542

South:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ 9632
 ♦ 107
 ♣ K976

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	3♥
4♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
X	Pass	5♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 259
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ AQ872
 ♥ 92
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ 964

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ QJ10754
 ♦ AJ1096
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
X	3♦	4♣	Pass
5♣	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 260
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ 1084
 ♥ AJ1092
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQJ82

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ K10762
 ♣ A943

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	3♦	4♣
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 261 ♠ 743
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ 7542
HCP: 6 ♣ AQ754

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262 ♠ KJ10872
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1085
Vul: Both ♦ 92
HCP: 8 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 263 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ 9642
Vul: NS ♦ 106
HCP: 0 ♣ 1087652

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264 ♠ 63
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ64
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQJ6

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 265 ♠ 9632
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 9 ♣ AKQ8765

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ 743
♥ 9
♦ 7542
♣ AQ754

South:
♠ AQJ86
♥ QJ10853
♦ 10
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
2♠ ²	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 262
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 6
Contract: 6♦ E

North:
♠ KJ10872
♥ KJ1085
♦ 92
♣ —

South:
♠ 6
♥ Q963
♦ 74
♣ A98732

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	2♥
3♦	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 263
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 0
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♦ E

North:
♠ 3
♥ 9642
♦ 106
♣ 1087652

South:
♠ AQ109762
♥ QJ1073
♦ 9
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
2♥ ²	Pass	5♦	Pass
6♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 264
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 0
Contract: 6♦ W

North:
♠ 63
♥ KQJ64
♦ J
♣ AKQJ6

South:
♠ 98742
♥ 952
♦ 9
♣ 10982

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	4♣
4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass
6♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 265
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
♠ 9632
♥ 8
♦ 6
♣ AKQ8765

South:
♠ AJ1075
♥ KQ1054
♦ 4
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
X	4♠	5♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 261 ♠ AQJ86
Dealer: E ♥ QJ10853
Vul: EW ♦ 10
HCP: 10 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 262 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ Q963
Vul: Both ♦ 74
HCP: 6 ♣ A98732

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 263 ♠ AQ109762
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1073
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 9 ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 264 ♠ 98742
Dealer: W ♥ 952
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 0 ♣ 10982

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 265 ♠ AJ1075
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1054
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 11 ♣ J3

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ 743
♥ 9
♦ 7542
♣ AQ754

South:
♠ AQJ86
♥ QJ10853
♦ 10
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
2♠ ²	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 262
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 6
Contract: 6♦ E

North:
♠ KJ10872
♥ KJ1085
♦ 92
♣ —

South:
♠ 6
♥ Q963
♦ 74
♣ A98732

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	2♥
3♦	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 263
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 0
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♦ E

North:
♠ 3
♥ 9642
♦ 106
♣ 1087652

South:
♠ AQ109762
♥ QJ1073
♦ 9
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
2♥ ²	Pass	5♦	Pass
6♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 264
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 0
Contract: 6♦ W

North:
♠ 63
♥ KQJ64
♦ J
♣ AKQJ6

South:
♠ 98742
♥ 952
♦ 9
♣ 10982

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	4♣
4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass
6♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 265
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
♠ 9632
♥ 8
♦ 6
♣ AKQ8765

South:
♠ AJ1075
♥ KQ1054
♦ 4
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
X	4♠	5♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 266 ♠ J4
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1064
Vul: EW ♦ 10
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1096

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 267 ♠ 7654
Dealer: E ♥ 10873
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 0 ♣ 8653

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268 ♠ 74
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ106
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ965

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 269 ♠ 9842
Dealer: E ♥ 109
Vul: None ♦ 432
HCP: 0 ♣ 6542

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ Q
Vul: NS ♦ KQ10632
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ102

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ J4

♥ KJ1064

♦ 10

♣ KJ1096

South:

♠ Q872

♥ 752

♦ Q8

♣ Q875

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ 3♦ Pass

3♠ Pass 4♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 267

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 7654

♥ 10873

♦ 6

♣ 8653

South:

♠ KQ1092

♥ —

♦ KQ1054

♣ J94

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

2♣² Pass 3♣³ Pass

3♦⁴ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 268

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 74

♥ AQJ106

♦ —

♣ AKQ965

South:

♠ 102

♥ 874

♦ 107654

♣ 842

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ X 3♥

Pass Pass 3♠ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 269

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♣ X S

North:

♠ 9842

♥ 109

♦ 432

♣ 6542

South:

♠ 6

♥ K

♦ AQ1076

♣ AKQJ107

West North East South

1♠ 2NT¹

3♠ Pass 4♠ 5♣

Pass Pass X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 270

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 6

♥ Q

♦ KQ10632

♣ AKQ102

South:

♠ J10953

♥ 95

♦ J754

♣ J6

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ 3♣² Pass

4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 266 ♠ Q872
Dealer: W ♥ 752
Vul: EW ♦ Q8
HCP: 6 ♣ Q875

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267 ♠ KQ1092
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1054
HCP: 11 ♣ J94

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 268 ♠ 102
Dealer: W ♥ 874
Vul: NS ♦ 107654
HCP: 0 ♣ 842

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ K
Vul: None ♦ AQ1076
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQJ107

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 270 ♠ J10953
Dealer: W ♥ 95
Vul: NS ♦ J754
HCP: 3 ♣ J6

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ J4

♥ KJ1064

♦ 10

♣ KJ1096

South:

♠ Q872

♥ 752

♦ Q8

♣ Q875

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ 3♦ Pass

3♠ Pass 4♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 267

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 7654

♥ 10873

♦ 6

♣ 8653

South:

♠ KQ1092

♥ —

♦ KQ1054

♣ J94

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

2♣² Pass 3♣³ Pass

3♦⁴ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 268

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 74

♥ AQJ106

♦ —

♣ AKQ965

South:

♠ 102

♥ 874

♦ 107654

♣ 842

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ X 3♥

Pass Pass 3♠ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 269

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♣X S

North:

♠ 9842

♥ 109

♦ 432

♣ 6542

South:

♠ 6

♥ K

♦ AQ1076

♣ AKQJ107

West North East South

1♠ 2NT¹

3♠ Pass 4♠ 5♣

Pass Pass X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 270

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 6

♥ Q

♦ KQ10632

♣ AKQ102

South:

♠ J10953

♥ 95

♦ J754

♣ J6

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ 3♣² Pass

4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 271 ♠ 1075432
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ K54
HCP: 3 ♣ 653

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 272 ♠ KJ1096
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ J8
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ1054

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 273 ♠ A942
Dealer: E ♥ 872
Vul: NS ♦ A65
HCP: 8 ♣ 1093

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 274 ♠ J2
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ63
Vul: NS ♦ QJ1093
HCP: 11 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 275 ♠ 84
Dealer: E ♥ 9642
Vul: EW ♦ J9872
HCP: 1 ♣ 63

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1075432	♠ A8			1♥	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ —	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ K54	♦ AQJ832	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ 653	♣ KJ1074	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1096	♠ 73	1♥	2♥ ¹	2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ J874	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J8	♦ Q6532	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ1054	♣ 62	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ W			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A942	♠ 5			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 872	♥ AJ1043	4♣	X	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ A65	♦ KQJ743	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1093	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♣ X E						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J2	♠ 95	1♣	2NT ¹	3♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ63	♥ 9542	3NT	Pass	4♣	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1093	♦ 6	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 4	♣ 2	♣ A109843				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 84	♠ QJ1095			1♣	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 9642	♥ AKQ105	2NT	AP		
North HCP: 1	♦ J9872	♦ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 17	♣ 63	♣ AJ2				
Contract: 2N W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 271 ♠ A8
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ832
HCP: 15 ♣ KJ1074

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 272 ♠ 73
Dealer: W ♥ J874
Vul: None ♦ Q6532
HCP: 3 ♣ 62

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 273 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1043
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ743
HCP: 11 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 274 ♠ 95
Dealer: W ♥ 9542
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 4 ♣ A109843

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 275 ♠ QJ1095
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ105
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 17 ♣ AJ2

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1075432	♠ A8			1♥	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ —	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ K54	♦ AQJ832	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ 653	♣ KJ1074	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1096	♠ 73	1♥	2♥ ¹	2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ J874	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J8	♦ Q6532	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ1054	♣ 62	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ W			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A942	♠ 5			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 872	♥ AJ1043	4♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ A65	♦ KQJ743	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1093	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ X E						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J2	♠ 95	1♣	2NT ¹	3♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ63	♥ 9542	3NT	Pass	4♣	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1093	♦ 6	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 4	♣ 2	♣ A109843				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 84	♠ QJ1095			1♣	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 9642	♥ AKQ105	2NT	AP		
North HCP: 1	♦ J9872	♦ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 17	♣ 63	♣ AJ2				
Contract: 2N W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 276 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ KJ10954
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1073
HCP: 10 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 277 ♠ K7543
Dealer: E ♥ J107
Vul: None ♦ AK2
HCP: 11 ♣ 32

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 278 ♠ AJ1043
Dealer: W ♥ K10
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ1062

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 279 ♠ 53
Dealer: E ♥ 862
Vul: Both ♦ A7632
HCP: 5 ♣ J76

East Opens 1♦.
Partner bids first.

Board: 280 ♠ K2
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ QJ1082
HCP: 15 ♣ AKQ108

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J
♥ KJ10954
♦ KQ1073
♣ 10

South:

♠ AQ8762
♥ 3
♦ 865
♣ J85

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ 3♠ Pass

4♣ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 277

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ K7543
♥ J107
♦ AK2
♣ 32

South:

♠ QJ1092
♥ 8
♦ 63
♣ AQ1086

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

Pass 4♠ 5♥ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 278

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AJ1043
♥ K10
♦ 8
♣ QJ1062

South:

♠ Q982
♥ 854
♦ 654
♣ K98

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2NT Pass

3♥ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 279

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 53
♥ 862
♦ A7632
♣ J76

South:

♠ KJ1094
♥ AKQ1054
♦ —
♣ Q2

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 280

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ K2
♥ 3
♦ QJ1082
♣ AKQ108

South:

♠ 853
♥ J10876
♦ A94
♣ 73

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ Pass 3♦

3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 276 ♠ AQ8762
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ 865
HCP: 7 ♣ J85

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 277 ♠ QJ1092
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ 63
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ1086

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 278 ♠ Q982
Dealer: W ♥ 854
Vul: EW ♦ 654
HCP: 5 ♣ K98

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279 ♠ KJ1094
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ1054
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 15 ♣ Q2

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 280 ♠ 853
Dealer: W ♥ J10876
Vul: None ♦ A94
HCP: 5 ♣ 73

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J
♥ KJ10954
♦ KQ1073
♣ 10

South:

♠ AQ8762
♥ 3
♦ 865
♣ J85

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ 3♠ Pass

4♣ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 277

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ K7543
♥ J107
♦ AK2
♣ 32

South:

♠ QJ1092
♥ 8
♦ 63
♣ AQ1086

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

Pass 4♠ 5♥ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 278

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AJ1043
♥ K10
♦ 8
♣ QJ1062

South:

♠ Q982
♥ 854
♦ 654
♣ K98

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2NT Pass

3♥ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 279

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 53
♥ 862
♦ A7632
♣ J76

South:

♠ KJ1094
♥ AKQ1054
♦ —
♣ Q2

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 280

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ K2
♥ 3
♦ QJ1082
♣ AKQ108

South:

♠ 853
♥ J10876
♦ A94
♣ 73

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ Pass 3♦

3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 281 ♠ J3
Dealer: E ♥ 74
Vul: NS ♦ KJ85
HCP: 5 ♣ 109843

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1052
Vul: Both ♦ A108
HCP: 15 ♣ KQJ52

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 283 ♠ K7
Dealer: E ♥ 9542
Vul: None ♦ 74
HCP: 3 ♣ 109642

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ65
Vul: NS ♦ 94
HCP: 16 ♣ AK1093

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ E

North:

♠ J3

♥ 74

♦ KJ85

♣ 109843

South:

♠ KQ1096

♥ 2

♦ 96

♣ KQJ65

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

2♠² Pass 2NT³ Pass

4♣⁴ Pass 4♥ Pass

4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶ Pass

6♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Splinter

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 282

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ1052

♦ A108

♣ KQJ52

South:

♠ 862

♥ 98743

♦ 72

♣ 874

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 4♥² Pass

4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Splinter

Board: 283

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ K7

♥ 9542

♦ 74

♣ 109642

South:

♠ 532

♥ —

♦ AKQ86

♣ AQJ87

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹

3♥ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 284

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKQ65

♦ 94

♣ AK1093

South:

♠ J8

♥ 108732

♦ 85

♣ 8752

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ 3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 281 ♠ KQ1096
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ 96
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ65

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 282 ♠ 862
Dealer: W ♥ 98743
Vul: Both ♦ 72
HCP: 0 ♣ 874

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 283 ♠ 532
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ AKQ86
HCP: 16 ♣ AQJ87

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 284 ♠ J8
Dealer: W ♥ 108732
Vul: NS ♦ 85
HCP: 1 ♣ 8752

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ E

North:

♠ J3

♥ 74

♦ KJ85

♣ 109843

South:

♠ KQ1096

♥ 2

♦ 96

♣ KQJ65

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

2♠² Pass 2NT³ Pass

4♣⁴ Pass 4♥ Pass

4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶ Pass

6♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Splinter

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 282

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ1052

♦ A108

♣ KQJ52

South:

♠ 862

♥ 98743

♦ 72

♣ 874

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 4♥² Pass

4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Splinter

Board: 283

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ K7

♥ 9542

♦ 74

♣ 109642

South:

♠ 532

♥ —

♦ AKQ86

♣ AQJ87

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹

3♥ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 284

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKQ65

♦ 94

♣ AK1093

South:

♠ J8

♥ 108732

♦ 85

♣ 8752

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ 3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 285 ♠ 9762
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ K853
HCP: 4 ♣ J965

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 286 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ32
Vul: None ♦ AKQ97
HCP: 16 ♣ 54

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 287 ♠ QJ32
Dealer: E ♥ 52
Vul: NS ♦ AQ1062
HCP: 9 ♣ 72

East Opens 1♦.
Partner bids first.

Board: 288 ♠ K4
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1062
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ42
HCP: 18 ♣ J

West Opens 1♣.
You bid first.

Board: 289 ♠ A53
Dealer: E ♥ J32
Vul: Both ♦ 1032
HCP: 7 ♣ Q753

East Opens 1♦.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♣ E

North:
 ♠ 9762
 ♥ 4
 ♦ K853
 ♣ J965

South:
 ♠ QJ1084
 ♥ QJ10965
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♣ ²	3♠	4♣	Pass
4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass
5♣ ⁵	X	6♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. strength cue bid
3. limit raise or better in ♣
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 286
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AQJ32
 ♦ AKQ97
 ♣ 54

South:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ 10975
 ♦ 843
 ♣ 9732

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 287
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ32
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AQ1062
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ QJ1094
 ♦ 9
 ♣ KQJ54

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 288
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ KQ1062
 ♦ AKQ42
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ J953
 ♥ 84
 ♦ J10763
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 289
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ J32
 ♦ 1032
 ♣ Q753

South:
 ♠ KQ1074
 ♥ KQ10984
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 285
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ QJ1084
♥ QJ10965
♦ Q4
♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 286
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 1

♠ J5
♥ 10975
♦ 843
♣ 9732

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 287
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ 96
♥ QJ1094
♦ 9
♣ KQJ54

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 288
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 2

♠ J953
♥ 84
♦ J10763
♣ 106

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 289
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ KQ1074
♥ KQ10984
♦ 8
♣ 8

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♣ E

North:
 ♠ 9762
 ♥ 4
 ♦ K853
 ♣ J965

South:
 ♠ QJ1084
 ♥ QJ10965
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♣ ²	3♠	4♣	Pass
4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass
5♣ ⁵	X	6♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. strength cue bid
3. limit raise or better in ♣
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 286
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AQJ32
 ♦ AKQ97
 ♣ 54

South:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ 10975
 ♦ 843
 ♣ 9732

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 287
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ32
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AQ1062
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ QJ1094
 ♦ 9
 ♣ KQJ54

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 288
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ KQ1062
 ♦ AKQ42
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ J953
 ♥ 84
 ♦ J10763
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 289
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ J32
 ♦ 1032
 ♣ Q753

South:
 ♠ KQ1074
 ♥ KQ10984
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 290 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ KJ10872
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ1093

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 291 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ 9875
Vul: EW ♦ Q7654
HCP: 2 ♣ 972

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 292 ♠ 72
Dealer: W ♥ Q
Vul: Both ♦ QJ1075
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ1094

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 293 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ 976432
Vul: None ♦ A108
HCP: 8 ♣ A53

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 294 ♠ KQJ103
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AJ10976
HCP: 11 ♣ 87

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KJ10872
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AJ1093

South:
 ♠ AKJ98752
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♦	X
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 291
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 9875
 ♦ Q7654
 ♣ 972

South:
 ♠ AJ10762
 ♥ 2
 ♦ A
 ♣ AK1083

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	2NT ²	3♥	3♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 292
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ Q
 ♦ QJ1075
 ♣ AJ1094

South:
 ♠ 984
 ♥ J92
 ♦ 6432
 ♣ K53

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 293
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♠ W

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 976432
 ♦ A108
 ♣ A53

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ KQ1085
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ10964

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
4♠	5♥	5♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 294
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQJ103
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ10976
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ Q865
 ♦ 843
 ♣ A963

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	X	2NT ²
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 290 ♠ AKJ98752
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ QJ6
HCP: 11 ♣ 87

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 291 ♠ AJ10762
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ A
HCP: 16 ♣ AK1083

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 292 ♠ 984
Dealer: W ♥ J92
Vul: Both ♦ 6432
HCP: 4 ♣ K53

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 293 ♠ 62
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1085
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ10964

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 294 ♠ 87
Dealer: W ♥ Q865
Vul: EW ♦ 843
HCP: 6 ♣ A963

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KJ10872
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AJ1093

South:
 ♠ AKJ98752
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♦	X
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 291
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 9875
 ♦ Q7654
 ♣ 972

South:
 ♠ AJ10762
 ♥ 2
 ♦ A
 ♣ AK1083

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	2NT ²	3♥	3♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 292
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ Q
 ♦ QJ1075
 ♣ AJ1094

South:
 ♠ 984
 ♥ J92
 ♦ 6432
 ♣ K53

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 293
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♠ W

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 976432
 ♦ A108
 ♣ A53

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ KQ1085
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ10964

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
4♠	5♥	5♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 294
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQJ103
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ10976
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ Q865
 ♦ 843
 ♣ A963

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	X	2NT ²
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 295 ♠ 96
Dealer: E ♥ J87
Vul: Both ♦ 109542
HCP: 5 ♣ A106

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 296 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ 1084
Vul: None ♦ AJ1072
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ52

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 297 ♠ 98753
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ AJ982
HCP: 5 ♣ 53

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 298 ♠ KQ10952
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ43
HCP: 11 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 299 ♠ 642
Dealer: E ♥ K93
Vul: Both ♦ Q107653
HCP: 5 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 96

♥ J87

♦ 109542

♣ A106

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQ1062

♦ KQJ87

♣ 53

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹

X 4♦ 4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 296

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ 1084

♦ AJ1072

♣ KQJ52

South:

♠ 10972

♥ KQ63

♦ 64

♣ 763

West North East South

1♠ 2NT¹ 3♣² Pass

4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 297

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 98753

♥ 7

♦ AJ982

♣ 53

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ86

♦ KQ1073

♣ 106

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹

X 4♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 298

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♥ W

North:

♠ KQ10952

♥ 9

♦ KQJ43

♣ 5

South:

♠ J8

♥ 8

♦ 98765

♣ KQ764

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠² Pass

4♥ 4♠ 5♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 299

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ X N

North:

♠ 642

♥ K93

♦ Q107653

♣ 8

South:

♠ Q105

♥ QJ1085

♦ —

♣ AJ1052

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹

X 3♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 295 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1062
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ87
HCP: 11 ♣ 53

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 296 ♠ 10972
Dealer: W ♥ KQ63
Vul: None ♦ 64
HCP: 5 ♣ 763

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 297 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ86
Vul: NS ♦ KQ1073
HCP: 11 ♣ 106

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 298 ♠ J8
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ 98765
HCP: 6 ♣ KQ764

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 299 ♠ Q105
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1085
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ1052

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 96

♥ J87

♦ 109542

♣ A106

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQ1062

♦ KQJ87

♣ 53

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹

X 4♦ 4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 296

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ 1084

♦ AJ1072

♣ KQJ52

South:

♠ 10972

♥ KQ63

♦ 64

♣ 763

West North East South

1♠ 2NT¹ 3♣² Pass

4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 297

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 98753

♥ 7

♦ AJ982

♣ 53

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ86

♦ KQ1073

♣ 106

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹

X 4♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 298

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♥ W

North:

♠ KQ10952

♥ 9

♦ KQJ43

♣ 5

South:

♠ J8

♥ 8

♦ 98765

♣ KQ764

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠² Pass

4♥ 4♠ 5♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 299

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ X N

North:

♠ 642

♥ K93

♦ Q107653

♣ 8

South:

♠ Q105

♥ QJ1085

♦ —

♣ AJ1052

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹

X 3♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 300 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ109
Vul: NS ♦ AKQJ75
HCP: 16 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 301 ♠ Q63
Dealer: E ♥ 52
Vul: EW ♦ A9875
HCP: 6 ♣ 742

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ AQ10432
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ1062

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 303 ♠ 843
Dealer: E ♥ A72
Vul: Both ♦ K92
HCP: 9 ♣ Q1072

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 304 ♠ Q
Dealer: W ♥ 32
Vul: None ♦ QJ1052
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ1032

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ KQJ109
 ♦ AKQJ75
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 8732
 ♦ 8632
 ♣ J103

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 301
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ Q63
 ♥ 52
 ♦ A9875
 ♣ 742

South:
 ♠ AJ10852
 ♥ KJ10943
 ♦ 6
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
4♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 302
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AQ10432
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KJ1062

South:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ J6
 ♦ KJ85
 ♣ Q753

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 303
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 843
 ♥ A72
 ♦ K92
 ♣ Q1072

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ KJ1053
 ♦ AQJ65
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
X	3♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 304
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♣X S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 32
 ♦ QJ1052
 ♣ AJ1032

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ J7
 ♦ 9843
 ♣ KQ864

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	4♣
4♠	5♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 300 ♠ 54
Dealer: W ♥ 8732
Vul: NS ♦ 8632
HCP: 1 ♣ J103

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 301 ♠ AJ10852
Dealer: E ♥ KJ10943
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 9 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 302 ♠ 632
Dealer: W ♥ J6
Vul: EW ♦ KJ85
HCP: 7 ♣ Q753

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303 ♠ 92
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1053
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ65
HCP: 11 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 304 ♠ J3
Dealer: W ♥ J7
Vul: None ♦ 9843
HCP: 7 ♣ KQ864

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ KQJ109
 ♦ AKQJ75
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 8732
 ♦ 8632
 ♣ J103

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 301
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ Q63
 ♥ 52
 ♦ A9875
 ♣ 742

South:
 ♠ AJ10852
 ♥ KJ10943
 ♦ 6
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
4♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 302
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AQ10432
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KJ1062

South:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ J6
 ♦ KJ85
 ♣ Q753

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 303
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 843
 ♥ A72
 ♦ K92
 ♣ Q1072

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ KJ1053
 ♦ AQJ65
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
X	3♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 304
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♣X S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 32
 ♦ QJ1052
 ♣ AJ1032

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ J7
 ♦ 9843
 ♣ KQ864

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	4♣
4♠	5♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 305 ♠ 64
Dealer: E ♥ 98543
Vul: NS ♦ J98643
HCP: 1 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 306 ♠ Q8
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ94
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ75

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 307 ♠ 9653
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ 10842
HCP: 0 ♣ 10763

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308 ♠ K4
Dealer: W ♥ AQ1098
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 16 ♣ AK1043

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 309 ♠ 854
Dealer: E ♥ 643
Vul: EW ♦ 94
HCP: 4 ♣ A9642

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♥XN

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ 98543
 ♦ J98643
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AK1072
 ♥ AQJ72
 ♦ 10
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
5♣	5♥	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 306
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 5♦W

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ KQJ94
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AKQ75

South:
 ♠ J932
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 1053
 ♣ J10632

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	4♣
5♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 307
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠E

North:
 ♠ 9653
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 10842
 ♣ 10763

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KQ1085
 ♦ AKJ753
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 308
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 3♥S

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ AQ1098
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AK1043

South:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ 432
 ♦ 10843
 ♣ 652

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 309
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥E

North:
 ♠ 854
 ♥ 643
 ♦ 94
 ♣ A9642

South:
 ♠ AKQ96
 ♥ 75
 ♦ AQ1073
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 305 ♠ AK1072
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ72
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 17 ♣ K5

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 306 ♠ J932
Dealer: W ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ 1053
HCP: 2 ♣ J10632

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 307 ♠ A
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1085
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ753
HCP: 17 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 308 ♠ 873
Dealer: W ♥ 432
Vul: EW ♦ 10843
HCP: 0 ♣ 652

West Opens 1♦.
Partner bids first.

Board: 309 ♠ AKQ96
Dealer: E ♥ 75
Vul: EW ♦ AQ1073
HCP: 15 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♥XN

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ 98543
 ♦ J98643
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AK1072
 ♥ AQJ72
 ♦ 10
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
5♣	5♥	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 306
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 5♦W

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ KQJ94
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AKQ75

South:
 ♠ J932
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 1053
 ♣ J10632

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	4♣
5♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 307
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠E

North:
 ♠ 9653
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 10842
 ♣ 10763

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KQ1085
 ♦ AKJ753
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 308
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 3♥S

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ AQ1098
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AK1043

South:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ 432
 ♦ 10843
 ♣ 652

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 309
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥E

North:
 ♠ 854
 ♥ 643
 ♦ 94
 ♣ A9642

South:
 ♠ AKQ96
 ♥ 75
 ♦ AQ1073
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 310
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ —
♥ 852
♦ KQ1098
♣ KJ1098

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 311
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ K93
♥ Q84
♦ A965432
♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 312
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ 1096
♥ QJ1096
♦ —
♣ AQJ98

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 313
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 2

♠ J1053
♥ 1092
♦ 432
♣ J54

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 314
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 15

♠ KQ1084
♥ 5
♦ K2
♣ AQJ83

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 852
 ♦ KQ1098
 ♣ KJ1098

South:
 ♠ K743
 ♥ AQ1097
 ♦ 654
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 311
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♣ E

North:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ Q84
 ♦ A965432
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ QJ1062
 ♥ KJ1065
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
5♣	5♥	6♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 312
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ X S

North:
 ♠ 1096
 ♥ QJ1096
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQJ98

South:
 ♠ J854
 ♥ K72
 ♦ J9852
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♥
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 313
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ J1053
 ♥ 1092
 ♦ 432
 ♣ J54

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ AQJ85
 ♦ AKQ1087
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
X	3♥	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 314
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQ1084
 ♥ 5
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AQJ83

South:
 ♠ J97
 ♥ J9
 ♦ Q94
 ♣ 107654

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 310
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ K743
♥ AQ1097
♦ 654
♣ 5

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 311
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ QJ1062
♥ KJ1065
♦ Q8
♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 312
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ J854
♥ K72
♦ J9852
♣ K

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 313
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 16

♠ 84
♥ AQJ85
♦ AKQ1087
♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 314
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ J97
♥ J9
♦ Q94
♣ 107654

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 852
 ♦ KQ1098
 ♣ KJ1098

South:
 ♠ K743
 ♥ AQ1097
 ♦ 654
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 311
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♣ E

North:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ Q84
 ♦ A965432
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ QJ1062
 ♥ KJ1065
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
5♣	5♥	6♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 312
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ X S

North:
 ♠ 1096
 ♥ QJ1096
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQJ98

South:
 ♠ J854
 ♥ K72
 ♦ J9852
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♥
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 313
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ J1053
 ♥ 1092
 ♦ 432
 ♣ J54

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ AQJ85
 ♦ AKQ1087
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
X	3♥	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 314
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQ1084
 ♥ 5
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AQJ83

South:
 ♠ J97
 ♥ J9
 ♦ Q94
 ♣ 107654

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 315 ♠ 7432
Dealer: E ♥ 10854
Vul: NS ♦ J987
HCP: 1 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 316 ♠ 75
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ1032
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ1043

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 317 ♠ 64
Dealer: E ♥ 8765
Vul: None ♦ KQ
HCP: 5 ♣ 87532

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 318 ♠ AJ1042
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ 95
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ1032

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 319 ♠ 53
Dealer: E ♥ J42
Vul: None ♦ Q1094
HCP: 6 ♣ K1042

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7432	♠ Q			1♠	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 10854	♥ Q	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ J987	♦ KQ10543	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 17	♣ 8	♣ AKJ62	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 75	♠ 83	1♠	2♠ ¹	4♠	AP
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ1032	♥ K7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ J108742				
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ1043	♣ Q95				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 64	♠ KJ1075			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 8765	♥ 10	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ	♦ 92	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ 87532	♣ KQ1064	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1042	♠ 75	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ Q32	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 95	♦ KQJ876	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ1032	♣ 94	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 53	♠ KJ1064			1♣	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J42	♥ AK109875	2♦ ²	Pass	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q1094	♦ —	4♦	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K1042	♣ 6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 315
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 17

♠ Q
♥ Q
♦ KQ10543
♣ AKJ62

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 316
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ 83
♥ K7
♦ J108742
♣ Q95

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 317
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ KJ1075
♥ 10
♦ 92
♣ KQ1064

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 318
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ 75
♥ Q32
♦ KQJ876
♣ 94

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 319
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ KJ1064
♥ AK109875
♦ —
♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7432	♠ Q			1♠	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 10854	♥ Q	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ J987	♦ KQ10543	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 17	♣ 8	♣ AKJ62	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 75	♠ 83	1♠	2♠ ¹	4♠	AP
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ1032	♥ K7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ J108742				
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ1043	♣ Q95				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 64	♠ KJ1075			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 8765	♥ 10	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ	♦ 92	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ 87532	♣ KQ1064	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1042	♠ 75	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ Q32	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 95	♦ KQJ876	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ1032	♣ 94	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 53	♠ KJ1064			1♣	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J42	♥ AK109875	2♦ ²	Pass	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q1094	♦ —	4♦	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K1042	♣ 6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 320 ♠ KJ1085
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1053
Vul: EW ♦ Q105
HCP: 11 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 321 ♠ 8743
Dealer: E ♥ J8
Vul: NS ♦ 653
HCP: 1 ♣ 10432

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 322 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1076
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ976
HCP: 11 ♣ 96

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 323 ♠ 642
Dealer: E ♥ Q1092
Vul: None ♦ 852
HCP: 5 ♣ K43

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 324 ♠ KJ1083
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ 96
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ1032

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1085
 ♥ KQ1053
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ J72
 ♦ KJ974
 ♣ J108

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	X	2♥
3♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 321
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 8743
 ♥ J8
 ♦ 653
 ♣ 10432

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ AQ1093
 ♦ AK1082
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 322
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♦ X N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ1076
 ♦ KQJ976
 ♣ 96

South:
 ♠ Q103
 ♥ 843
 ♦ 832
 ♣ K1053

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 323
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥ X E

North:
 ♠ 642
 ♥ Q1092
 ♦ 852
 ♣ K43

South:
 ♠ AQ10973
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AJ1096
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 324
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ X N

North:
 ♠ KJ1083
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 96
 ♣ AQ1032

South:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ 95
 ♦ A102
 ♣ J9654

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	X
Pass	3♠	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 320
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ 97
♥ J72
♦ KJ974
♣ J108

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 321
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 17

♠ A2
♥ AQ1093
♦ AK1082
♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 322
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ Q103
♥ 843
♦ 832
♣ K1053

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 323
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ AQ10973
♥ 6
♦ AJ1096
♣ 6

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 324
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ A52
♥ 95
♦ A102
♣ J9654

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1085
 ♥ KQ1053
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ J72
 ♦ KJ974
 ♣ J108

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	X	2♥
3♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 321
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 8743
 ♥ J8
 ♦ 653
 ♣ 10432

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ AQ1093
 ♦ AK1082
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 322
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♦ X N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ1076
 ♦ KQJ976
 ♣ 96

South:
 ♠ Q103
 ♥ 843
 ♦ 832
 ♣ K1053

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 323
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥ X E

North:
 ♠ 642
 ♥ Q1092
 ♦ 852
 ♣ K43

South:
 ♠ AQ10973
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AJ1096
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 324
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ X N

North:
 ♠ KJ1083
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 96
 ♣ AQ1032

South:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ 95
 ♦ A102
 ♣ J9654

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	X
Pass	3♠	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 325	♠ QJ10732	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ A862	West Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 7	♣ 932	Partner bids first.
Board: 326	♠ 5	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1043	East Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 65	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ1095	You bid first.
Board: 327	♠ K632	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q98752	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 83	Partner bids first.
Board: 328	♠ KJ1084	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ1074	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 108	West Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 329	♠ 93	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ7654	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 852	

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ10732

♥ A862

♦ —

♣ 932

South:

♠ 8

♥ KJ1073

♦ AQ1065

♣ 106

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹

X 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 326

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ X S

North:

♠ 5

♥ AJ1043

♦ 65

♣ AJ1095

South:

♠ J7643

♥ 72

♦ J32

♣ K74

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ X 3♣

X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 327

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K632

♥ 7

♦ Q98752

♣ 83

South:

♠ AQJ854

♥ KJ1062

♦ —

♣ 109

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

Pass 3♠ X Pass

4♣ Pass Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 328

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ KJ1084

♥ AQJ1074

♦ 108

♣ —

South:

♠ 952

♥ 2

♦ A97

♣ J107543

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ 2♦² Pass

2NT 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 329

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ AQ7654

♦ 94

♣ 852

South:

♠ KJ1086

♥ —

♦ Q75

♣ AJ1093

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 325 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1073
Vul: NS ♦ AQ1065
HCP: 10 ♣ 106

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 326 ♠ J7643
Dealer: W ♥ 72
Vul: None ♦ J32
HCP: 5 ♣ K74

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 327 ♠ AQJ854
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1062
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ 109

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 328 ♠ 952
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ A97
HCP: 5 ♣ J107543

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 329 ♠ KJ1086
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ Q75
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ1093

East Opens 1♥.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ10732

♥ A862

♦ —

♣ 932

South:

♠ 8

♥ KJ1073

♦ AQ1065

♣ 106

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹

X 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 326

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ X S

North:

♠ 5

♥ AJ1043

♦ 65

♣ AJ1095

South:

♠ J7643

♥ 72

♦ J32

♣ K74

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ X 3♣

X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 327

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K632

♥ 7

♦ Q98752

♣ 83

South:

♠ AQJ854

♥ KJ1062

♦ —

♣ 109

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

Pass 3♠ X Pass

4♣ Pass Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 328

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ KJ1084

♥ AQJ1074

♦ 108

♣ —

South:

♠ 952

♥ 2

♦ A97

♣ J107543

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ 2♦² Pass

2NT 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 329

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ AQ7654

♦ 94

♣ 852

South:

♠ KJ1086

♥ —

♦ Q75

♣ AJ1093

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 330 ♠ AQJ10532
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ94
Vul: NS ♦ J
HCP: 15 ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 331 ♠ 764
Dealer: E ♥ K5
Vul: EW ♦ J65
HCP: 4 ♣ 108543

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 332 ♠ AJ1062
Dealer: W ♥ 96
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ1086

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 333 ♠ J2
Dealer: E ♥ 965
Vul: None ♦ 6543
HCP: 5 ♣ KJ53

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 334 ♠ 42
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1043
Vul: EW ♦ J
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1094

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ10532
 ♥ AQJ94
 ♦ J
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 1087632
 ♦ 53
 ♣ J9863

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
5♦	5♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 331
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ 764
 ♥ K5
 ♦ J65
 ♣ 108543

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AK1084
 ♣ KQJ762

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
4♦ ²	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	5♣	5♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. Splinter

Board: 332
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ1062
 ♥ 96
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AJ1086

South:
 ♠ 8543
 ♥ 75
 ♦ KJ1063
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 333
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ 965
 ♦ 6543
 ♣ KJ53

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ KQ1072
 ♦ KJ1098
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 334
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ AJ1043
 ♦ J
 ♣ QJ1094

South:
 ♠ AQJ875
 ♥ 865
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	3♦	3♥
4♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 330 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ 1087632
Vul: NS ♦ 53
HCP: 1 ♣ J9863

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 331 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ Q
Vul: EW ♦ AK1084
HCP: 15 ♣ KQJ762

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 332 ♠ 8543
Dealer: W ♥ 75
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1063
HCP: 4 ♣ 72

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 333 ♠ Q6
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1072
Vul: None ♦ KJ1098
HCP: 11 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 334 ♠ AQJ875
Dealer: W ♥ 865
Vul: EW ♦ Q2
HCP: 9 ♣ 75

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 1

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ10532

♥ AQJ94

♦ J

♣ —

South:

♠ —

♥ 1087632

♦ 53

♣ J9863

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
5♦	5♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 331

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ 764

♥ K5

♦ J65

♣ 108543

South:

♠ 5

♥ Q

♦ AK1084

♣ KQJ762

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
4♦ ²	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	5♣	5♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Splinter

Board: 332

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AJ1062

♥ 96

♦ 4

♣ AJ1086

South:

♠ 8543

♥ 75

♦ KJ1063

♣ 72

West	North	East	South
1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 333

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J2

♥ 965

♦ 6543

♣ KJ53

South:

♠ Q6

♥ KQ1072

♦ KJ1098

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 334

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ 42

♥ AJ1043

♦ J

♣ QJ1094

South:

♠ AQJ875

♥ 865

♦ Q2

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	3♦	3♥
4♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 335 ♠ J963
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ Q8754
HCP: 5 ♣ Q98

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 336 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ1096
Vul: None ♦ QJ1098
HCP: 11 ♣ J2

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 337 ♠ K10973
Dealer: E ♥ J9
Vul: NS ♦ 54
HCP: 6 ♣ Q864

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 338 ♠ KQJ864
Dealer: W ♥ 62
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1086
HCP: 11 ♣ —

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 339 ♠ 862
Dealer: E ♥ A974
Vul: None ♦ 86
HCP: 6 ♣ Q1072

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣X N

North:
 ♠ J963
 ♥ 7
 ♦ Q8754
 ♣ Q98

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ AJ1084
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AJ1063

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
X	3♣	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 336
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQJ1096
 ♦ QJ1098
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ QJ1043
 ♥ 74
 ♦ 6532
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 337
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ K10973
 ♥ J9
 ♦ 54
 ♣ Q864

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK1062
 ♦ QJ10872
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 338
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ864
 ♥ 62
 ♦ KQ1086
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A9754
 ♦ AJ954
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 339
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ A974
 ♦ 86
 ♣ Q1072

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KQJ86
 ♦ QJ1052
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 335 ♠ 87
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1084
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ1063

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 336 ♠ QJ1043
Dealer: W ♥ 74
Vul: None ♦ 6532
HCP: 7 ♣ A8

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 337 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AK1062
Vul: NS ♦ QJ10872
HCP: 10 ♣ 93

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 338 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ A9754
Vul: Both ♦ AJ954
HCP: 9 ♣ 109

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 339 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ86
Vul: None ♦ QJ1052
HCP: 10 ♣ J9

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣X N

North:
 ♠ J963
 ♥ 7
 ♦ Q8754
 ♣ Q98

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ AJ1084
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AJ1063

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
X	3♣	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 336
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQJ1096
 ♦ QJ1098
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ QJ1043
 ♥ 74
 ♦ 6532
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 337
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ K10973
 ♥ J9
 ♦ 54
 ♣ Q864

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK1062
 ♦ QJ10872
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 338
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ864
 ♥ 62
 ♦ KQ1086
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A9754
 ♦ AJ954
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 339
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ A974
 ♦ 86
 ♣ Q1072

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KQJ86
 ♦ QJ1052
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 340 ♠ J2
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1072
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ63
HCP: 11 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 341 ♠ J976
Dealer: E ♥ 632
Vul: EW ♦ 32
HCP: 2 ♣ J932

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 342 ♠ AJ10953
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1043
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 10 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 343 ♠ 74
Dealer: E ♥ 98
Vul: EW ♦ Q108743
HCP: 4 ♣ Q104

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 344 ♠ AQJ862
Dealer: W ♥ 95
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ93
HCP: 15 ♣ —

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ QJ1072
 ♦ AQJ63
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 8543
 ♥ 954
 ♦ K95
 ♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	X	3♥
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 341
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ J976
 ♥ 632
 ♦ 32
 ♣ J932

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KJ1087
 ♦ QJ10975
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
3♠	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 342
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ AJ10953
 ♥ KQ1043
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ K76
 ♥ J82
 ♦ 10863
 ♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
X	Pass	3♣	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 343
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ 98
 ♦ Q108743
 ♣ Q104

South:
 ♠ AQJ63
 ♥ AQ1043
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♦ ²	Pass	3♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 344
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ AQJ862
 ♥ 95
 ♦ AKJ93
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K9753
 ♥ 1032
 ♦ 104
 ♣ 876

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	X	4♠
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 340 ♠ 8543
Dealer: W ♥ 954
Vul: NS ♦ K95
HCP: 5 ♣ Q85

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 341 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1087
Vul: EW ♦ QJ10975
HCP: 10 ♣ K

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 342 ♠ K76
Dealer: W ♥ J82
Vul: None ♦ 10863
HCP: 6 ♣ Q94

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 343 ♠ AQJ63
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1043
Vul: EW ♦ KJ
HCP: 17 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 344 ♠ K9753
Dealer: W ♥ 1032
Vul: Both ♦ 104
HCP: 3 ♣ 876

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ QJ1072
 ♦ AQJ63
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 8543
 ♥ 954
 ♦ K95
 ♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	X	3♥
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 341
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ J976
 ♥ 632
 ♦ 32
 ♣ J932

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KJ1087
 ♦ QJ10975
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
3♠	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 342
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ AJ10953
 ♥ KQ1043
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ K76
 ♥ J82
 ♦ 10863
 ♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
X	Pass	3♣	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 343
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ 98
 ♦ Q108743
 ♣ Q104

South:
 ♠ AQJ63
 ♥ AQ1043
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♦ ²	Pass	3♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 344
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ AQJ862
 ♥ 95
 ♦ AKJ93
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K9753
 ♥ 1032
 ♦ 104
 ♣ 876

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	X	4♠
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid